

Programme Structure

Sharda School of Business Studies

B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with Research)

Programme Code: SBS0112

Batch: 2023-2027



B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with Research)

1. TITLE: Four Year Programme Structure for Commerce Discipline B.Com./B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research)

2. DURATION OF THE COURSE: 4 Years

3. YEAR OF IMPLIMENTATION:

This syllabus will be implemented for the session academic year 2023-24 onwards.

4. PREAMBLE

Total Credits- 160

Minimum credit required for multiple entry and exit:

| Total credit of the 04 year UG Programme for year | 01 st Year | 40 |
|---|--------------------------|----|
| wisemultiple entry and exit | 02 nd | 40 |
| | Year | |
| | 03 rd | 40 |
| | Year | |
| | 04 th | 40 |
| | Year | |

Multiple Entry and Exist Options : The whole syllabus of Undergraduate Commerce is divided into three parts. After first year (two Term:s) completion the certificate awarded is called C.Com. (Certificate in Commerce), after two year (four Term:) completion the diploma awarded is called D.Com. (Diploma in Commerce) and after three year (six Term:) completion the bachelor degree of commerce awarded is called B. Com. (Bachelor of Commerce) and after completing the 4 years (eight Term:s) then the Bachelor degree of Commerce with Research/Hons. will be awarded.



Vision of the University

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

Mission of the University

Transformative educational experience Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship Seeking beyond boundaries

Core Values

Integrity Leadership Diversity Community



Sharda School of Business Studies

Vision

To be the center of excellence of global repute in business education to foster learning, attitude, professional prudence, creativity, entrepreneurship, and leadership accountable to the society.

Mission

M1. Creating a stimulating learning environment

M2. Consolidating professional skills and attitude

M3. Growing our research acumen, teaching, and industry linkages

M4. Delivering leading-edge knowledge in management, business development, leadership and global economy for society.

Core Values

Integrity, Leadership, Diversity and Community



1.3 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO's)

1.3.1 B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research)- Programme Education Objectives: The Programme Educational Objectives are defined in Para 1.3.1 and mapped with 1.3.2.

PEO1: Develop the professional skills for employment and lifelong learning in Commerce & Accounting Education

PEO2: Develop creative, innovative and entrepreneurial mindset to help in managerial decisions

PEO3: Apply the contextual knowledge to assess the regulatory issues and its compliances related to financial reporting, Corporate Governance, Corporate Social Responsibility etc. pertaining to any business from

PEO4: Able to prove proficiency with the ability to engage in competitive exams & higher studies like M.Com., CA, CS, ICWA and other courses



1.3.2 Mapping of PEOs with Mission Statements:

| PEO Statements | School Mission 1. | School Mission 2 | School Mission 3 | School Mission 4 |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| PEO1: | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| PEO2: | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| PEO3: | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| PEO4: | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)



1.3.3 Programme Outcomes (PO's):

PO1: Business Environment and Domain Knowledge (BEDK): Have comprehensive knowledge of Accounting, Finance, Corporate Laws, Auditing and Taxation

PO2: Critical thinking, Business Analysis, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions (CBPI): Identify, formulate and analyse business problems reaching sustainable conclusions based on data

PO3: Global Exposure and Cross-Cultural Understanding (GECCU): Gear up with the updated knowledge in implementing the global business practices

PO4: Social Responsiveness and Ethics (SRE): Imbibe and commit to social responsiveness and professional ethics of business management practices

PO5: Effective Communication (EC): Communicate effectively with the all stakeholders. Graduates are expected to develop effective oral and written communication

PO6: Life Long Learning (LLL): Prepare for Post-graduate and higher studies and to achieve success in their professional career.

PO7: Enhancing Decision Making Capability (EDMC) : Develop Capabilities of the students to create entrepreneurial mindset to make decisions at personal & professional level.

PO8: Trained Informed Professionals (TIPS): This Programme could provide Industries, Banking Sectors, Insurance Companies, Financing companies, Transport Agencies, Warehousing etc., well trained professionals to meet the requirement

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO):

PSO1: Demonstrate knowledge of various advanced accounting issues within a global framework thereby providing a unique opportunity to achieve an internationally recognized qualification

PSO2: Possess adequate knowledge skills on modern tools and experimental learning in area of commerce education

PSO3: Familiarize the students with regard to structure, organization and working of financial system in global arena and interpretation of financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards



| | PEO1 | PEO2 | PEO3 | PEO4 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| PO1: | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| PO2 : | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| PO3 : | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| PO4 : | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| PO5: | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| PO6 : | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| PO7: | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| PO8: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PSO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PSO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PSO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

1.3.4 Mapping of Programme Outcome Vs Programme Educational Objectives

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)



Term:-wise Titles of the Papers in UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

| Year | Sem. | Course Code | Paper Title | Theory/Practical | Credits |
|------|------|-------------|---|------------------|---------|
| 1 | Ι | C010101T | Business Organization | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010102T | Business Statistics | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010103T | Business Communication | Theory | 3 |
| | | C010104T | Introduction to Computer Application | Theory | 3 |
| | | | Creativity and Life Skills | Theory | 3 |
| 1 | II | C010201T | Business Management | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010202T | Financial Accounting | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010203P | Computerized Accounting | Practical | 1 |
| | | C010204T | Essentials of E-Commerce | Theory | 3 |
| | | C010205T | Business Economics | Theory | 5 |
| 2 | III | C010301T | Company Law | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010302T | Cost Accounting | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010303T | Business Regulatory Framework | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010304T | Inventory Management | Theory | 3 |
| | | | Essential Skills for 21st Century Professionals | Theory | 3 |
| 2 | IV | C010401T | Income Tax Law and Accounts | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010402T | Fundamentals of Marketing | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010403P | Digital Marketing | Practical | 3 |
| | | C010404T | Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship | Theory | 3 |
| | | C010405T | Tourism and Travel Management | Theory | 4 |
| 3 | V | C010501T | Corporate Accounting | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010502T | Goods and Services Tax | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010503T | Business Finance | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010504T | Principles and Practices of Insurance | Theory | 3 |
| | | C010505T | Monetary Theory and Banking in India | Theory | 5 |
| 3 | VI | C010601T | Accounting for Managers | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010602T | Auditing | Theory | 5 |
| | | C010603R | Comprehensive Viva | Viva | 5 |
| | | C010604T | Financial Institutions and Market | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010605T | Human Resource Management | Theory | 4 |
| | | C010606T | Business Ethics and Corporate Governance | Theory | 5 |
| | | | | | |



Term:-wise Teaching Scheme UG Commerce

B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with Research)



SHARDA UNIVERSITY Sharda School of Business Studies Batch: 2023-2027

|] | Programm | e: B.Com./ B.C | Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research) | Te | erm: I | | Session: 2023-2024 |
|----------|----------|----------------|---|---------------|--------|---|--------------------|
| S. | Paper ID | Course Code | Course Name | Teaching Load | | | Credits |
| No. | | | | L | Т | P | creats |
| | | | THEORY SUB | BJECTS | 5 | | |
| 1. | | BCC101 | Financial Accounting with Computerised Accounting (Core Course) | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 2. | | BCC102 | Business Organisation (DSE) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| | | OPE | Minor Elective (Open) - Other Faculty | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. 4. | | VOS102 | Vocational Course-Creativity and Life Skills | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 5. | | ARP101 | Co-curricular Course -Communicative English -1 (ARP) | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 6. | | VAB106 | Value Added Course (VAC) – Social Media Marketing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | TOTAL CREDITS | | | | 20 |



SHARDA UNIVERSITY Sharda School of Business Studies

Batch: 2023-2027

Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research) Term: II

Sess

Session: 2023-2024

| S. | Paper ID | Course Code | Course Name | Teac | ching I | load | 0 14 |
|-----|----------|--------------------|---|------|---------|------|---------|
| No. | _ | | | L | Т | P | Credits |
| | | | THEORY SUBJECTS | | | 1 | |
| 1. | | BCC103 | Business Statistics (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2. | | BCC104 | Business Management (Core Course) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | | OPE | Minor Elective Open Electives- (Any one) [^] -Other Faculty | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | | VOS101 | Vocational Course- Business Etiquettes Skills. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 5. | | ARP102 | Co-curricular Course- Communicative English -2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| б. | | VAB107 | Value Added Course (VAC)- Indian Culture and Heritage | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | · | | TOTAL CREDITS | | | | 20 |



Source: UP State Council of Higher Education/University Grants Commission (Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmeme)

Important Points:
1. Term: 1=20 Credits
2. Term: 2= 20 Credits
1. Minor/Elective Subject: This subject will run for the each Term: and its credit would be 3.

Notes

- * (i) The students would have a choice to get credit either from online mode SWAYAM (MOOC) the credit of the course must be 3 to 4 or from any school of the university offered by the school during the Term:,
- ** Student can get credit under the category of Vocational course either through online mode by registering them in NPTEL or from any school of the university

Students exiting the Programmeme after securing 40 credits will be awarded UG certificate in the relevant Discipline/Subject provided they secure 4 credits in work based vocational courses offered during summer term or internship/Apprenticeship in addition to 6 Credits from skill based courses earned during first and second Term:



SHARDA UNIVERSITY Sharda School of Business Studies Batch: 2023-2027

Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research) Term: III Session: 2024-25

| S. No. | Paper ID | Course Code | Course Name | T | Teach Loa | | Credits |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---------|
| | | | THEORY SUBJECTS | L | I | ľ | |
| 1. | | BCC201 | Company Law (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2. | | BCC202 | Cost Accounting (Core Course) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | | BCC203 | Business Regulatory Framework (DSE) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4. | | OPE | Minor Elective (Open) - Other Faculty | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | RBL001 | Research based Learning (RBL-1) -Audit Course | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 6. | | VOS202 | Vocational Course - Essential Skills for 21 st Century Professional | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 7. | | ARP201 | Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills (Co- curricular Course -ARP) | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 1 | TOTAL CREDITS | | | | 21 |

SHARDA UNIVERSITY

SU/SSBS/B.Com./B.Com(Hons./Hons. With Research)/SBS0112



Sharda School of Business Studies Batch: 2023-2027

Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research) Term: IV Session: 2024-25

| S. | Paper ID | Course Code | Course | Te | aching | Load | G 14 |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|--|----|--------|------|----------|
| No. | - | | | L | Т | Р | -Credits |
| | | | THEORY SUBJECTS | | | | |
| 1. | | BCC204 | Income Tax Law and Accounts (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2. | | BCC205 | Fundamentals of Marketing (Core Course) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | | BCC206 | Business Economics (DSE) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| | | OPE | Minor Elective (Open) - Other Faculty | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. 5. | | RBL002 | Research Based learning- 2 (Audit)*** | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. | | KDL002 | Research Bused featining 2 (Mudit) | U | 0 | - | 0 |
| 6. | | ARP306 | Co-curricular Course**-Campus to Corporate | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL CREDITS | I | | | 19 |



SHARDA UNIVERSITY Sharda School of Business Studies Batch: 2023-2027

Programme: <u>B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research)</u> Term: V Session: 2025-26

| S. Paper Id N | Course Code | Course Name | Teaching Load | | Load | | g | Credits |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------|---|------|----|---|---------|
| 0. | | | L | Т | Р | | | |
| | | THEORY SUBJECTS | | | | | | |
| 1. | BCC301 | Corporate Accounting (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| 2. | BCC302 | Goods and Services Tax (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| 3. | BCC303 | Business Finance (Core Course) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 4. | BCC304 | Monetary Theory and Banking inIndia (DSE) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | RBL003 | Research Based Learning-3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 6. | INC001 | Industry Connect (30 days Training or Survey | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| | | where economic activities are involved) | | | | 2 | | |
| | | TOTAL CREDITS | | | | 20 | | |

**Summer Industry Internship (Industry Connect)



Session: 2025-26

SHARDA UNIVERSITY Sharda School of Business Studies Batch: 2023-2027

TERM: VI

Programme: <u>B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research)</u>

| S. | Paper ID | Course Code | Course Name | Т | eaching | Load | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--|---|---------|------|---------|
| No. | • | | | L | Т | P | Credits |
| | i. | | THEORY SUBJECTS | | | | |
| 1. | | BCC305 | Accounting for Managers (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2. | | BCC306 | Auditing (Core Course) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3. | | BCC307 | Business Ethics and Corporate Governance (Core Course) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4 | | OPE | Minor Elective (Open) - Other Faculty | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5. | | RBL004 | Research based learning-4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 6. | | CCU108 | Community Connect | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL CREDITS | | | | 20 |



SHARDA UNIVERSITY School of Business Studies Batch: 2023-2027

Programme/Branch: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research) TERM: VII Session: 2026-27

| S. | | Course Code | Course Name | Teaching Load | | | Cradita |
|-----|----------|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---------|---------|
| No. | Paper Id | | L | Т | Р | Credits | |
| | | | THEORY SUBJECTS | | | | |
| 1. | | BCC401 | Advanced Statistical Techniques | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | | BCC402 | Legal Environment Framework | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | | OPE | Open Electives- (Any one) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1 | | | Choose Any Two from the following (4 Credit each | n course) | | | |
| 4. | | BCC403 | Managerial Economics | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5. | | BCC404 | Advanced Managerial Accounting | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 6. | | BCC405 | Management Process and Organization Behavior | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7. | | BCP401 | Project** | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3** |
| | | | TOTAL CREDITS | I | | 1 | 20/23** |



SHARDA UNIVERSITY **School of Business Studies** Batch: 2023-2027

| S. Paper Id | Course Code | Course Name | Те | aching 1 | Load | |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----|----------|------|---------|
| 0. | | | L | Т | Р | Credits |
| | | THEORY SUBJECTS | | | | |
| 1. | BCC406 | Corporate Finance & Policy | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | BCC407 | International Trade & Business | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | BCC408 | Applied Research Methods ** | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| <u> </u> | | Choose Any ONE from the following | I | | | |
| 4. | BCC409 | Financial Markets and Institutions | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5. | BCC410 | Advanced Corporate Law | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6. | BCC411 | E-Commerce Governance | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7. | OPE | Open Elective ** | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8. | BCP402 | Project Work & Dissertation** | 0 | 0 | 18 | 9** |
| l | | FOTAL CREDITS | I | | | 20/17** |

** Mandatory for those students who wants to pursue their graduation in Research. ^ A student has an option to get his/her Bachelor in Commerce with honours or with Research in Commerce.



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

Term: I Course Modules



FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ns./ Hons. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wit | th Research | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Branch: | TERM: I | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Financial Accounting with Computerized Accounting | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 4-0-2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | Compulsory | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course | The objective of this course is to introduce problems of financial a | ecounting such | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Objective | as measuring and reporting issues related to assets and liabilities a the financial statements. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be CO1 : Define the terms related to accounting and the account | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO2. Explain the financial transactions of a firm throug | h the | | | | | | | | |
| | | examination of relevantdata. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO3: Construct the accounting data of a firm using var | ious | | | | | | | | |
| | | quantitative inputs of arelevant period. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO4: Analyse the effect of changes in these inputs on the fir position of a firm. | nancial | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO5 : Evaluate the various accounting scenarios in a firm. CO6 : Gain the working knowledge on the preparing of various acc independently | counts | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | The course focuses on detailed understanding of accounting inform accounting concepts, accounting principles, accounting cycle, reco transactions, and financial statement concepts. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | CO Mapping | | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Financial Accounting | | | | | | | | | |
| | А | Nature and scope of Accounting, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | | |
| | В | Concepts and Conventions, Indian and International Accounting Standards. Accounting Mechanics: Double Entry System, | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | | |
| | С | Preparation of Journal, Ledger and Trial | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Balance,Profit andLoss A/c, Balance Sheet, Concept of | | | | | | | | | |
| | Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | and its Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Royalty & Hire-Purchase Accounting | | | | | | | | | |
| | А | Accounting Records for Royalty in the books of Landlords and Lessee, Recoupment of Shortworking, Sub - lease, Short | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | working Reserve Account, Nazarana | | | | | | | | | |



| В | Books of Hire Calculation of Suspense Acc | Hire Purchase Account - Accounting Records in the Books of Hire Purchaser and Vendor, Different Methods of Calculation of Interest and Cash Price, Maintenance of Suspense Account, Payment of Premium, Default in Payment and Partial Returns of Goods. | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| С | Purchase and I | nstallment Pay ords in the bool | m - Difference between Hire yment System. c of Purchaser &Vendor, Interest | CO2, CO4 | | | |
| Unit 3 | Departmental | & Branch Acco | unting | | | | |
| A | Advantage, Met of Non Corpora Expenses | hods of Departr te Departmental | ning, Objects and Importance, nental Accounts, Final Accounts Business, Allocation of Indirect | CO1, CO3 | | | |
| В | Advantages, | | ach Account,Importance and | CO3, CO4 | | | |
| С | under various M | lethods | ounting of Branch Accounts | CO3, CO6 | | | |
| Unit 4 | Insolvency & V | | | | | | |
| A | Insolvency | | solvency, Procedure of Declaring | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | | |
| В | · · · · | | ffairs and Deficiency Account. | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | | |
| C | Voyage Account Accounts | nts - Meaning & | Preparation of Voyage | CO4, CO6 | | | |
| Unit 5 | Depreciation | | | | | | |
| A | A A | | s of depreciation; Depreciation, apidation; Depreciation | CO5, CO6 | | | |
| В | Methods of reco depreciation; De replacement cos | CO5, CO6 | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination | * | 0 1 | accounting standard; sions and reserves ETE | CO5, CO6 | | | |
| Weightage Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | | | |
| Text book/s* | Jain & Agency, 18th I Jaisawa Hindi a Prakasi Gupta, Accounting: State | Naranag, "Adv Edition, Reprin al, K.S., Finan & English Vers han. (2010) R. L. & Radha ultan Chand an | anced Accounts", Jain Book t(2014) cial Accounting, (Both in sion), Vaibhav Laxmi swamy, M., Financial | | | | |
| Other References | 4. Mahes | | Maheshwari S. K, "A Management",Vikas | | | | |



| POs COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PSO1 | PSO 2 |
|------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|------|----------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

| School | | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | mme: B.Com./ | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 | | | | |
| | .(Hons./ Hons. | | | | | |
| With R | esearch | | | | | |
| | Branch: | Term: I | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN101 | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Business Organization | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | |
| 5 | Course Type Course Objective | Compulsory-DSE The key objectives of the course is to develop an appreciation of w and the role of management in planning, decision making, organize communicating, motivating, controlling and co-ordinating. | | | | |
| 6 Course Outcomes 7 Course Description | | After successful completion of course the students would be able to - CO1: Ability to understand the concept of Business Organisation along with the basic laws andnorms of Business Organisation. CO2: Ability to understand the terminologies associated with the field of BusinessOrganisation along with their relevance. CO3: Ability to identify the appropriate types and functioning of Business Organisation for solving different problems. CO4: Ability to apply basic Business Organisation principles to solve business and industryrelated problems. CO5: Ability to understand the concept of Sole Proprietorship, Partnership and Joint StockCompany etc. CO6: Ability to understand the operational working principles and process of various Businessorganizations This course provides a basic overview of the different forms of business organisations. | | | | |
| 8 | | business on their own. | CO Mapping | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Business Organizations | | | | |
| | A | Business: Concept, Meaning, Features, Stages of development of business and importance of business. | CO1 | | | |
| | В | Classification of Business Activities. Meaning, Characteristics, Importance and Objectives of Business Organization, | CO1 | | | |
| | С | Evolution of Business Organisation. Difference between Industry and Commerce and Business and Profession, Modern Business and their Characteristics | CO1 | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Promotion of Business | | | | |
| | A | Considerations in Establishing New Business. Qualities of a Successful Businessman. | CO2 | | | |
| | В | Forms of Business Organisation: Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Companies & Co-operatives and their Characteristics, relative merits and demerits. | CO2 | | | |

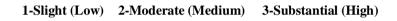


| С | Difference between Private and Public Company, Concept of One Person Company | CO2 |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Unit 3 | Plant Location - Concept | |
| А | Concept, Meaning, Importance, FactorsAffecting Plant Location. Alfred Weber"s and Sargent Florence"s Theories of Location. | CO3 |
| В | Plant Layout –: Meaning, Objectives, Importance, Types and Principles of Layout | CO3 |
| С | Factors Affecting Layout. Size ofBusiness Unit-: Criteria for Measuringthe Size and Factors | CO3 |
| Unit 4 | Business Combination | |
| А | Meaning, Characteristics, Objectives, Causes, Forms and Kinds of Business Combination | CO3 |
| В | Meaning, Characteristics, Objectives, Affecting the Size. | CO3,CO4 |
| C | Optimum Size and factors determining the Optimum Size. | CO3,CO4 |
| Unit 5 | Rationalization and Nationalization | |
| А | Principles, Merits and demerits, Difference between Rationalization and Nationalization. | CO1, CO3,CO6, |
| В | operational working principles and process of various Business organizations. Business combination and its types, Rationalisation and Automation | CO1, CO3 |
| С | Methods of Remunerating Labour, Stock Market, Commodity Market | CO1, CO6,CO3,CO4, CO5 |
| Mode of examination | Theory | |
| Weightage | CA MTE ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% 25% 50% | |
| Text book/s* Other References | Gupta, C.B., "Business Organisation", Mayur Publiction, (2014). Singh, B.P., Chhabra, T.N., "An Introduction to Business Organisation&Management", Kitab Mahal, (2014). Sherlekar, S.A. and Sherlekar, V.S, "Modern Business Organization & Management Systems Approach Mumbai", Himalaya Publishing House, (2000). Agarwal K.K., "Business Organisation and Management". Joshi, G.L., "Vyavasayik Sanghathan Evam | |
| | Prabandha". 6. Prasad, Jagdish, "Vyavasayik Sanghathan Evam Prabandha". Shukla, Sudhir, "Vyavasayik Sanghathan Evam Prabandha". | |



| PO Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX





Creativity and Life Skills

| School: SSBS | | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 | | | | | | | |
| B. C | Com./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | | |
| _ | ns./ Hons. | | | | | | | | |
| With Research | | | | | | | | | |
| | Branch: | TERM: I | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | VOS102 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Creativity and Life Skills | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 03 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-6 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | Vocational | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | The objective of this course is to enable students to have a deeper understanding on why creativity and freshness of ideas is the foundation of all impactful innovations for individuals and society. The goal of this course is to be activity based, with sound conceptual underpinnings, and make it more interactive and entertaining so that effective learning can happen with skills developed for a successful life, on emotional, cognitive and social levels. It also aims to Channel novel ideation into concepts or things which are actually useful for the society as a whole . This also seeks to focus on nurturing essential life skills to becoming meaningful members of contemporary society. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After completion of the course, students shall be able to: CO1. Have a practical, hands-on framework, to understand the significance of nurturing innovative thinking and applying it to improve the workings of our lives and the society as a whole. CO2. Inculcate a sense of freedom and appreciation for the spirit of critical thinking, newness, novelty and confidence in the unrestrained possibility of fresh ideas. CO3. Develop an empathic individual who has the skills to destigmatise mental health issues and develop basic skills of self-regulation and stress management. CO4. Learn and utilize essential life skills, in terms of everyday management of life, aspects of impactful communication, digital media, personality development, conflict resolution, and in scenarios where negotiation skills are needed. CO5. Develop a sense of responsibility and accountability towards nature and fellow citizens. CO6 : <i>Apply</i> out-of the box thinking for creating a positive impact in society. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | This course is designed to stimulate, augment and develop personal creativity and out-of-the box thinking in all spheres of a student's personal and professional life. Creativity, being central to a sense of fulfilment and productivity in all activities of life, goes in alignment with the development of essential skills in life. | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | CO Mappin |
|-----------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Unit | 1 | Introduction | : Compétenc | e Assessm | ent | |
| Α | | | of Individual | | | CO1, CO2 |
| | | assessment t approaches. | ools: Enneagı | rams and L | eft-right brained | |
| В | | A A | reativity/innov | ative thinki | ng and main | CO1, CO2 |
| C | | | ateral Thinking | : Concept a | nd Applications | CO1, CO2 |
| Unit | 2 | Social skills a | nd Life Skills | i concept a | | |
| A | _ | Survival skill | s to be prepare | | orary life, work and ework on Life | CO1, CO2 |
| В | | Critical thinki Collaboration | ng & Problem s and leadership | olving | | CO2, CO4 |
| 0 | | Agility and ad | | 1 01 11 | | |
| C | | Communicatio | on and Interpers | onal Skills | | CO2, CO4 |
| | | Proactive initi | ative skills | | | |
| Unit | 3 | Mental and e | emotional wellb | being | | |
| A | | | ss, acceptance a g complex feelir | | | CO1, CO3 |
| В | | | ween Intelligen | | | CO3, CO4 |
| С | | Techniques to self-regulate and manage stress : EFT (Emotional Freedom techniques) (Mindfulness) (Meditation) (CBT) | | | | |
| Unit | 4 | Digital Media | Skills/ creativ | e arts | | |
| A | | Constructive U | Use of Digital an | nd Social Me | edia | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| В | | LinkedIn for | increasing empl | loyability. | | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| С | | Creative Arts: | Painting, Dram | atics, Music | , Singing, debates, etc | CO4, CO6 |
| Unit | 5 | | / Environment | | <u> </u> | |
| А | | Being a good | citizen : dimens | ions and role | 9 | CO5, CO6 |
| В | | Tree plantation | n drives, outdoo | or activities | | CO5, CO6 |
| C | | | | • | w classmates and healthy competition. | CO5, CO6 |
| Mode examina | | Theory, conce | | | | |
| Weight | tage | CA | MTE | ETE | | |
| Distribu | | 25% | 25% | | 50% | |
| Text bo | ok/s* | | | | Communication: | |
| | | Building Crit Misra, A.K., | | | | |



| | Other | | |
|--|------------|--|--|
| | References | 2. Locker and Kaczmarek, Business Communication: | |
| | | Building Critical Skills, TMH | |
| | | Misra, A.K., Business Communication (Hindi), | |
| | | Sahitya Bhawan Publications Agra | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| POs Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| CO2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| CO3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO5 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - |
| CO6 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



| Scho | ols: SSBS | | Batch : 2023-2027 Academic Year: 2023-2024 | |
|------|------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| SCUO | OIS: 55B5 | | Academic Year: 2023-2024 | |
| Pro | ogramme: | B.Co | m./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | |
| 1 | Course | | ARP101 | |
| 1 | Code | | ARFIOT | |
| 2 | Course Title | | Communicative English-1 | |
| 3 | Credits | | 2 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T- P) | | 1-0-2 | |
| 5 | Course Objective | environments th accents and stan communication | he linguistic barriers that emerges in varied socio-linguistic rough the use of English. Help students to understand different dardise their existing English. Guide the students to hone the basic skills - listening, speaking, reading and writing while also uplifting of themselves, giving them self-confidence and building positive | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | CO1 Develop write grammat CO2 Acquire w for error-free of CO3 Interpret which would he CO4 Comprehe social contexts CO5 Develop brainstorming towards prepa of opportunitie CO6 Function knowledge of | o, share and maximise new ideas with the concept of and the documentation of key critical thoughts articulated ring for a career based on their potentials and availability | |
| 7 | Course Description | language comp workplace env and pronunciat written and employability. | designed to equip students, who are at a very basic level of prehension, to communicate and work with ease in varied ironment. The course begins with basic grammar structure tion patterns, leading up to apprehension of oneself through verbal expression as a first step towards greater | |
| 8 | | | Outline syllabus - ARP 101 | со |
| | Uni | | Sentence Structure | Mapping |
| | Тор | | Subject Verb Agreement | CO1 |
| L | Тор | | Parts of speech | |



| Topic 3 | Writing well-formed sentences | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Unit B | Vocabulary Building & Punctuation | |
| Topic 1 | Homonyms/ homophones, Synonyms/Antonyms | CO1, CO2 |
| Topic 2 | Punctuation/ Spellings (Prefixes-suffixes/Unjumbled Words) | CO1, CO2 |
| Topic 3 | Conjunctions/Compound Sentences | CO1, CO2 |
| Unit C | Writing Skills | |
| Topic 1 | Picture Description – Student Group Activity Positive Thinking - Dead Poets Society-Full-length feature | CO3 |
| Topic 2 | film - Paragraph Writing inculcating the positive attitude of a learner through the movie SWOT Analysis – Know yourself | CO3, CO2, CO3 |
| Topic 3 | Story Completion Exercise –Building positive attitude - The Man from Earth (Watching a Full length Feature Film) | CO2, CO3 |
| Topic 4 | Digital Literacy Effective Use of Social Media | CO3 |
| Unit D | Speaking Skill | |
| Topic 1 | Self-introduction/Greeting/Meeting people – Self branding | CO4 |
| Topic 2 | Describing people and situations - To Sir With Love (Watching a Full length Feature Film) | CO4 |
| Topic 3 | Dialogues/conversations (Situation based Role Plays) | C04 |
| Unit E | Professional Skills Career Skills | |
| Topic 1 | Exploring Career Opportunities | CO4, CO5 |
| Topic 2 | Brainstorming Techniques & Models | CO4, CO5 |
| Topic 3 | Social and Cultural Etiquettes | CO4, CO5 |
| Topic 4 | Internal Communication | CO4, CO5 |
| Unit F | Leadership and Management Skills | |
| Topic 1 | Managerial Skills | CO6 |
| Topic 2 | Entrepreneurial Skills | CO6 |
| 9 Evaluations | Class Assignments/Free Speech Exercises / JAM Group Presentations/Problem Solving Scenarios/GD/Simulations (60% CA and 40% ETE | N/A |
| 0 Texts & References | Blum, M. Rosen. <i>How to Build Better Vocabulary</i>. London: Bloomsbury Publication Comfort, Jeremy (et.al). <i>Speaking Effectively</i>. | |
| 0 Texts & Refer Library Li | • | ences Comfort Jeremy (et al) Speaking Effectively |



| Cos | PO | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PS | PSO | PSO |
|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | | | | | | | O1 | 2 | 3 |
| ARP101.1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | | - | - | - | - |
| ARP101.2 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | | - | - | - | - |
| ARP101.3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | | - | - | - | - |
| ARP101.4 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP101.5 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP101.6 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



Indian Culture and Heritage

| Scł | nool: SSBS | Batch: 2023–2027 | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|
| B.C Ho Wi | ogramme: Com./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. th Research | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 | |
| Bra | anch: NA | Term:: 1 | |
| 1 | Course Code | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Indian Culture and Heritage | |
| 3 | Credits | 3 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T- P) | 3-0-0 | |
| 5 | Course Status | Value Added Course | |
| 6 | Course Description | India is one of the ancient civilizations of the world which has stood the test of time. In fact, what makes Indian culture unique among other ancient civilizations is its ability to accommodate and assimilate external influences and weave them into its own cultural fabric. This composite influence has not only enriched the cultural milieu of India; it has also made it stronger. Indian art, architecture, music, language, philosophy and religion reflect this diversity of influence that has occurred through centuries. This is the beauty of Indian Culture and Heritage. As Indian citizens not only do we need to be proud of this pluralistic and rich cultural heritage but also to study it objectively and assess it critically. | |
| 7 | Course | The course aims to familiarize the students with some of the core | - |
| | Objectives | aspects of Indian culture and heritage, and to create awareness about | |
| 8 | Course Outcomes | the Indian Architecture, Education system etc. After the completion of this course the students will be able to: | - |
| | | CO1.to familiarize learners with various aspects of the culture and heritage of India. CO2.to acquaint learners with the contributions of our ancestors in the areas of religion, philosophy, science, arts, education, languages and literature. CO3. to enable learners to appreciate the underlying unity amidst diversity in all aspects of India's culture. CO4. to acquaint learners with the impact of Indian culture in different countries of the world. CO5.to enable learners to appreciate the composite nature of Indian culture. CO6.Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India | |
| 9 | Outline syllab | us | CO Mappin |
| | Unit A 1 | History and Culture | |



| A 1 | | Culture: An Introduction: Concept of culture, General | CO1, | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | characteristics of culture, Characteristics of Indian culture, Cultural | CO2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | influence and assimilation | | | | | | | | | | |
| A 2 | | Indian Culture through Ancient & Medieval History: Ancient | CO1, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | India: Indus Valley Civilization, Vedic Culture, Greek Invasion and | CO2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Its Impact on Indian Culture, Other Faiths; Medieval India: Rise of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Islam, Sufism, Bhakti Movement | | | | | | | | | | |
| A 3 | | Modern History: Rise of West and Its Impact on India, India In The | CO1, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18th Century: Economy, Society and Culture | CO2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit l | B | Architecture and Performing Arts | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 1 | | Ancient Architecture: Cave Architecture: Ajanta and Ellora, South | CO3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Indian Architecture, sculpture and temples | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Medieval Architecture: Emergence of Indo-Islamic style of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | architecture, Islamic Architecture: Mosques and Tombs, Palaces and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Forts | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | | Modern Architecture: Colonial Architecture, Contemporary Indian | CO3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Architecture | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | | Music, Dance and Theatre: Introduction to Hindustani Classical | CO3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Music and Carnatic Music, Classical Dances, Bharatanatyam, Kathak, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Odissi, Manipuri, Introduction to Indian Theatre | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit | С | Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | | Education in Ancient Period: Vedic Period: The Gurukul System, | CO4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mauryan Period, Gupta Period: Buddhist and Jain Monasteries, Post- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Gupta Period: Development of Universities | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 2 | | Education in Medieval Period: Madarsas, Maktabs, Pathshalas, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Education in Modern Period: Macaulay's Minutes, Wood's | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Despatch, Indian Universities Act | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 3 | | Education in Post-Independence Period: Elementary Education, | CO4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Secondary Education, 10+2+3 Education System, Higher Education, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Technical Education and Vocational Education, Distance Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | and Adult Continuing Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit l | D | Indian Culture and Ethos during Independence Movement | | | | | | | | | | |
| D 1 | | Introduction to Independence Movement | CO5 | | | | | | | | | |
| D 2 | | Reciprocal Influence between Indian Culture and Independence | CO5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Movement | | | | | | | | | | |
| D 3 | | Celebration of festivals and their role in Indian culture and | CO5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Independence Movement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit l | E | Post-Independence Culture | | | | | | | | | | |
| E 1 | | Cosmopolitan Culture, Influence of TV Serials, Influence of Internet | CO6 | | | | | | | | | |
| E 2 | | Globalization and Indian Culture: Spread of Buddhism, Spread of | CO6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hinduism | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| E 3 | | Migration of Indians to UK, USA, Africa and South East Asia | CO6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode | | Theory | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ination | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weigl | - | Internal (CA)M Final | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distri | bution | MTE | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |



| 11 | References | Jawaharlal Nehru. The Discovery of India. New Delhi: Amazon,2010 | |
|----|------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| POs Cos | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with Research)]

Term: II Course Modules



BUSINESS STATISTICS

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 | | | | | | | | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | | | |
| - | ns./ Hons. | | | | | | | | | |
| Wit | th Research | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Branch: | TERM: -II | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN107 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Business Statistics | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact | 5-0-0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Hours (L-T-P) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Objective | To develop the students ability to deal with numerical and quantita business. To enable the use of statistical, graphical and algebraic t wherever relevant. To have a proper understanding of Statistical a Economics and Management. | echniques | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | At the end of the course students will be able to: | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO1 : Describe, organize, display and interpret the data. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO2: Discuss the characteristics of the data. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO3 : Apply the managerial problems in a business scenario. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO4: Analyze a set of data for decision making. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO5: Evaluate results in excel as statistical software. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course | CO6: Using Statistical tool for decision making. | | | | | | | | |
| | Description | This course is designed to provide students with an understanding and its relevance in business and develop an understanding of the techniques from statistics. A particular emphasis is placed on de ability to interpret the numerical information that forms the basis making in business. Most of the examples are drawn from a business applications | quantitative veloping the of decision- a variety of | | | | | | | |
| 8 | T T •/ 4 | | CO Mapping | | | | | | | |
| - | Unit 1 | Introduction to Statistics | | | | | | | | |
| | A | Indian Statistics: Meaning, About father of Indian Statistics (Prof. Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |
| | В | Introduction to Statistics: Meaning, Scope, Importanceand | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Limitation, Statistical Investigation- Planning and | | | | | | | | |
| | | organization, Statistical units Methods of Investigation, | | | | | | | | |
| | | Census and Sampling. Collection of Data- Primary and | | | | | | | | |
| | | Secondary Data, Editing of Data Classification of data, | | | | | | | | |
| | | Frequency Distribution and | | | | | | | | |
| - | С | Statistical Series, Tabulation of Data Diagrammatical and Graphical Presentation of Data. | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Measures of Central Tendency | | | | | | | | |
| - | А | Measures of Central Tendency – Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric and Harmonic Mean; Dispersion | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |
| | В | Range, Quartile, Percentile, QuartileDeviation, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation and its Co- efficient Co-efficient of | CO2, CO4 | | | | | | | |
| | | Variation and Variance, | | | | | | | | |



| C | Test of Skew efficient of Skew | | spersion, | Its | Importance, Co- | CO2, CO4 | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Unit 3 | Introduction to | | | | | | | |
| А | Correlation- Me | CO1, CO3 | | | | | | |
| В | - Scatter Diagra Spearman''s Ra | | n"s Coeffic | eient o | of Correlation, | CO3, CO4 | | |
| С | Coefficient of C | orrelation. | | | | CO3, CO6 | | |
| Unit 4 | Index Number | | | | | | | |
| A | Meaning, Types Number, Fixed conversion. | | | | cting Price Index ethod, Base | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | |
| В | - | er"s Ideal Inde | | | umer Price Index eversibility Test- | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | |
| С | - | of a Time Se | ries. Dec | omp | Importance and osition of Time hod of Least | CO4, CO6 | | |
| Unit 5 | Sample space a | and Events | | | | | | |
| A | Simple and Con distributions: No Distribution Intr moment | ormal Distributi | on, Binom | ial aı | | CO5, CO6 | | |
| В | Co-efficient of Correlation, Correlation Correlation Correlation | relation through | • | | and zero ns, Interpretation | CO5, CO6 | | |
| С | Simple and Mul for the Line of I Multiple Regres | tiple Correlatio Best Fit, Explain | | | | CO5, CO6 | | |
| Mode of examination | | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | | | 50% | | | |
| Text book/s* | Text book/s* Heinz, Kohler: Statistics for Business & Economics, HarperCollins; Gupta, S.C. Fundamental of Statistics, Himalaya Publication. | | | | | | | |
| Other References | Sharma J.K., B | Business Statist | ics, Pears | on E | ducation | | | |



| | CO/P | РО | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO | РО | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|----|------|----|-------|---------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | О | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1- | CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | CO5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | CO6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | Sligh | t (Low) | 2-Me | oderate (N | (ledium) | 3-Substa | ntial (Hig | h) | | |



BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

| Sch | nool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| |
| Hons./ Hons. With Research | | |
| | | |
| 1 | Branch: | TERM: II |
| 1 | Course Code | C010201T/BCN106 |
| 2 | Course Title | Business Management |
| 3 4 | Credits | 4-0-0 |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 4-0-0 |
| | (L-T-P) | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY |
| 5 | Course | |
| - | Objective | Select and use appropriate resources to collect business data that will ultimately translate into information for decision-making. |
| | | Use the marketing information management concepts, systems, and tools needed to obtain, evaluate, and disseminate information for use in making marketing decisions. |
| | | Conduct research to identify and analyze client needs and desires and make marketing recommendations regarding business decisions and use appropriate leadership skills and styles to maximize employee productivity. |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After completing this course a student will have: CO1 : Ability to understand the concept of Business Management along with the basic lawsand norms of Business Management. CO2 : Ability to understand the terminologies associated with the field of BusinessManagement and control along with their relevance. CO3 : Ability to identify the appropriate method and techniques of Business Managementfor solving different problems. CO4 : Ability to apply basic Business Management principles to solve business and industryrelated problems. CO5 : Ability to understand the concept of Planning, Organizing, Direction, Motivation andControl etc. CO6 : Enhancing the capacity to assist in taking managerial decisions. |
| 7 | Course Description | The world of business management offers an array of career opportunities unparalleled among income earning possibilities. Industries from mining to waste disposal have management-level positions in many companies. Business management requires a combination of skills and knowledge, coupled with good judgment and leadership qualities. There are several fundamental aspects of operating a business – whether you run your own small business or hold a management position in a national corporation – that a manager should |



| | | | arse takes you through some | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | requirements you may e | ncounter while managing a bus | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | CO Mapping | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Busin | ess Management | | | | | |
| | А | Management Practice | CO1, CO2 | | | | | |
| | | Introduction: Concept | cess | | | | | |
| | | | inagement; Managerial Roles | | | | | |
| | | (Mintzberg | | | | | | |
| | В | 0 | areas of Management; Develop | ment CO1, CO2 | | | | |
| | 2 | | ght; Classical and Neo-Clas | | | | | |
| | | System; | gin, Classical and 100-Clas | ssical | | | | |
| | С | | Crustom Annua sh | CO1, CO2 | | | | |
| | | Contingency Approach | System Approach | 01,002 | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Concept of Planning | | | | | | |
| | А | - | , Process, Importance and Type | | | | | |
| | | | nning. Decision- Making: Conc | | | | | |
| | В | •• | ance. Management by Objectives | . CO2, CO4 | | | | |
| | | | ature, Process and Significance. | | | | | |
| | С | Authority and Respon | ibility Relationships Centraliz | ation CO2, CO4 | | | | |
| | | and Decentralization. | Departmentation. Organizat | ional | | | | |
| | | Structure- Forms. | | | | | | |
| | Unit 3 | Concept of Direction | | | | | | |
| | А | Direction: Concept and T | chniques, Coordination as an Esse | ence CO1, CO3 | | | | |
| | | | Management, Communication- Nature, Process, Importance. | | | | | |
| | В | Nature, Process, Importar | | | | | | |
| | | Effective Communication | | | | | | |
| | C | Concernt Notering Transie | f Classes and Drasses of Diamond | | | | | |
| | С | | f Changes and Process of Planned | | | | | |
| | | - | ange and methods of reducing resist | ance | | | | |
| | Unit 4 | to change | 11tm - | | | | | |
| | Unit 4 | Introduction to Contro | oning | | | | | |
| | А | Meaning, Importance and | Process, Effective Control Syster | n. CO1, CO3, | | | | |
| | | Techniques of Control. | | CO4 | | | | |
| | В | | es, Importance, Theories- Maslow, | | | | | |
| | | Herzberg | | CO4 | | | | |
| | С | McGregor, Ouchi, Financ | al and Non-Financial Incentives. | CO4, CO6 | | | | |
| | | Leadership: Meaning. | | | | | | |
| | Unit 5 | Evolution of Managen | ent | | | | | |
| | А | | volution of Management Thought, | , CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| | | Functions of Managemen | | , | | | | |
| | В | | ncept, Functions and Leadership s | tyles CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| | C Likert'sFour System of Leadership | | | | | | | |
| | Moderef | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| | Mode of | Theory, concepts and data | interpretation | | | | | |
| | examination | | | | | | | |
| | Weightage | CA MTE | ETE | | | | | |
| | Distribution | 25% 25% | 50% | | | | | |
| | Text book/s* | 3. Gupta, C.B., "B | siness Organisation", Mayur | | | | | |



| | Publiction, (2014). 4. Singh, B.P., Chhabra, T.N., "An Introduction to Business Organisation&Management", Kitab Mahal, (2014). | |
|------------|--|--|
| Other | | |
| References | 3. Locker and Kaczmarek, Business Communication: | |
| | Building Critical Skills, TMH | |
| | Misra, A.K., Business Communication (Hindi), | |
| | Sahitya Bhawan Publications Agra | |

| PO Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| I Singlit (LOW) | | 5 Substantia (Ingh) |



A+

ACCREDITED

Schools: SSBS

| | | Current Academic Year: 2022-2023 | _ |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | Term:: II | |
| | Programme: | B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | |
| 1 | Course Code | ARP102 | |
| 2 | Course Title | Communicative English -2 | |
| 3 | Credits | 2 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 1-0-2 | |
| 5 | Course Objective | To Develop LSRW skills through audio-visual language acquirement, creative writing, advanced speech et al and MTI Reduction with the aid of certain tools like texts, movies, long and short essays. | |
| | | After completion of this course, students will be able to: | |
| | | CO1 Acquire Vision, Goals and Strategies through Audio-visual Language Texts | |
| | | CO2 Synthesize complex concepts and present them in creative writing | |
| | Course | CO3 Develop MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through Classroom Sessions & Practice | |
| 6 | Outcomes | CO4 Determine their role in achieving team success through defining strategies for effective communication with different people | |
| | | CO5 Realize their potentials as human beings and conduct themselves properly in the ways of world. | |
| | | CO6 Acquire satisfactory competency in use of Quantitative aptitude and Logical Reasoning | |
| 7 | Course Description | The course takes the learnings from the previous Term: to an advanced level of language learning and self-comprehension through the introduction of audio-visual aids as language enablers. It also leads learners to an advanced level of writing, reading, listening and speaking abilities, while also reducing the usage of L1 to minimal in order to increase the employability chances. | - |
| 8 | | Outline syllabus - ARP 102 | - |
| | Unit A | Acquiring Vision, Goals and Strategies through Audio-visual Language Texts | CO Mapping |
| | Topic 1 | Pursuit of Happiness / Goal Setting & Value Proposition in life | |
| | Topic 2 | 12 Angry Men / Ethics & Principles | CO1 |
| | Topic 3 | The King's Speech / Mission statement in life strategies & Action Plans in Life | 1 |
| | | | |
| | Unit B | Creative Writing | |
| | Topic 1 | Story Reconstruction - Positive Thinking | - |
| | Topic 2 | Theme based Story Writing - Positive attitude | CO2 |
| | Topic 3 | Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspection | - |
| | • | | |

Batch: 2022-2023



| | Unit C | Writing Skills 1 | |
|----|--|--|-----|
| | Topic 1 | Precis | |
| | Topic 2 | Paraphrasing | CO2 |
| | Topic 3 | Essays (Simple essays) | |
| | | | |
| | Unit D | MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through Classroom Sessions & Practice | |
| | Topic 1 | Vowel, Consonant, sound correction, speech sounds, Monothongs, Dipthongs and Tripthongs | |
| | Topic 2 | Vowel Sound drills, Consonant Sound drills, Affricates and Fricative Sounds | CO3 |
| | Topic 3 | Speech Sounds Speech Music Tone Volume Diction Syntax Intonation Syllable Stress | |
| | Unit E | Gauging MTI Reduction Effectiveness through Free Speech | |
| | Topic 1 | Jam sessions | 002 |
| | Topic 2 | Extempore | CO3 |
| | Topic 3 | Situation-based Role Play | |
| | Unit F | Leadership and Management Skills | |
| | Topic 1 | Innovative Leadership and Design Thinking | CO4 |
| | Topic 2 | Ethics and Integrity | CO4 |
| | Unit F | Universal Human Values | |
| | Topic 1 | Love & Compassion, Non-Violence & Truth | CO5 |
| | Topic 2 | Righteousness, Peace | CO5 |
| | Topic 3 | Service, Renunciation (Sacrifice) | CO5 |
| | Unit G | Introduction to Quantitative aptitude & Logical Reasoning | |
| | Topic 1 | Analytical Reasoning & Puzzle Solving | CO6 |
| | Topic 2 | Number Systems and its Application in Solving Problems | CO6 |
| 9 | Evaluations | Class Assignments/Free Speech Exercises / JAM Group Presentations/Problem Solving Scenarios/GD/Simulations (60% CA and 40% ETE | N/A |
| 10 | Texts & References Library Links | Wren, P.C.&Martin H. <i>High English Grammar and Composition</i>, S.Chand& Company Ltd, New Delhi. Blum, M. Rosen. <i>How to Build Better Vocabulary</i>. London: Bloomsbury Publication Comfort, Jeremy(et.al). <i>Speaking Effectively</i>. Cambridge University Press. The Luncheon by W.Somerset Maugham - <u>http://mistera.co.nf/files/sm_luncheon.pdf</u> | |



| COs | PO 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| ARP102.1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| ARP102.2 | _ | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| ARP102.3 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| ARP102.4 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| ARP102.5 | _ | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| ARP102.6 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

SU/SSBS/B.Com./B.Com(Hons./Hons. With Research)/SBS0112



| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch : 2023-2025 | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ses | sion: | 2023-2024 | | | | | | | |
| Pro | gramme: | B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | VOS101 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Business Etiquette Skills | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Contact | 3 (0-0-6) | | | | | | | |
| | Hours | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Course | Business etiquette skills are incredibly important for new gra | aduates, early- | | | | | | |
| | Objective | stage professionals, senior level executives, and those who w | vant to work in | | | | | | |
| | | the business world. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Outcomes Course Description | After successful completion of course the students would be a CO1: The student will be able to become known as a profess high level of social skill and soft skill CO2: The student will be able to know how to get clients and know, like and trust you CO3: The student will be able to understand why focusing of executive wardrobe is so important for a great first impression CO4: The student will be able to know how to create an exect (men and women) for a polished, professional brand CO5: The student will be able to conquer networking events confidence and strategy CO6: The students will understand about the Do's and Don't In this introductory course, students will become familiar w etiquette required in this business world. Students will gi using key applications, such as word processors, spre- presentation software. | sional with a d co-workers to n your on cutive wardrobe s with ts of Interview ith the business ain practice in eadsheets, and | | | | | | |
| 7 | Outline syllab | us | CO Mapping | | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction | | | | | | | |
| | А | Business Etiquette | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | |
| | В | Professionalism and video on professionalism in | CO3 | | | | | | |
| | | organization | | | | | | | |
| | С | Johari Window and design your own Johari Window | CO3,CO4 | | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 Understanding Perspective | | | | | | | | |
| | А | Perspectives by Employers CO2, CO4 | | | | | | | |
| | В | Perspective by Employees CO4 | | | | | | | |
| | C How to build your Trust-Employees and Employers CO4,CO5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 3 | Raising your digital Footprint | | | | | | | |
| | А | Email Etiquettes and exercise on email etiquettes | CO2, CO5 | | | | | | |
| | В | Professional Image and your outfit- Males and Females | CO5 | | | | | | |



| | С | Online Presence – using LinkedIn | CO5 |
|----|-------------|--|---|
| | Unit 4 | Business Meeting | |
| | А | Types of Business Meeting | CO4,CO3 |
| | В | Planning of Business Meeting | CO4 |
| | С | Etiquettes of Online Meeting | CO4 |
| | Unit 5 | Interview Etiquette | |
| | А | Types of Interviews | CO5 |
| | В | Do's of Interview | CO5 |
| | С | Don'ts of Interview | CO5 |
| 8 | Mode of | Online google forms | |
| | examination | | |
| 9 | References | The Essentials of Business Etiquette: How to Greet, Eat, and | |
| | | Tweet Your Way to Success BY Barbara Pachter | |
| | | | |
| 10 | Weight age | Internal | ETE |
| | of | | |
| | Examinatio | | |
| | n | 25% | 75% |
| | | | , |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| Pos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (H |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| = ~ 8 • (•··) | | |



| Sc | hool: SSBS | Batch: 2023–2027 | |
|----|---|---|---|
| В. | rogramme: B.Com./ Com.(Hons./ Hons. ith Research | Current Academic Year: 2023-24 | |
| Br | anch: | Term: 2 | |
| 1 | Course Code | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Social Media Marketing | |
| 3 | Credits | 3 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T- P) | 3-0-0 | |
| 5 | Course Status | Value Added Course | |
| 6 | Course Description | This course will cover the fundamentals of social media man student will gain an understanding of what social media comprises, as well as its history and the many social media c are currently available. The students will learn the skills to engage with customers across a diverse range of social media Students will learn to set up social media campaigns, define g KPIs. The course will cover different social media communic that apply to different target audiences. Students will learn challenges involved in implementing an effective social media a business, especially when using paid advertising options. A schedule, manage and report on social media campaigns. | a marketing hannels that o effectively a platforms. goals and set cation styles n about the strategy for |
| 7 | Course Objectives | This course is designed for anyone interested in understanding developing insights to use social media for marketing and comm | |
| 8 | Course Outcomes | After the completion of this course the students will be able to: CO1: Understand the concept of Social Media Marketing. CO 2: Develop social media marketing strategy for achieving goals. CO3: Set up, design, and monitor the Facebook Pages an advertising campaigns. CO4: Create, manage, and monitor Twitter marketing campaig CO5: Design, monitor and analyse LinkedIn advertising campa CO6: Design and manage YouTube video advertisements car YouTube channel. | organisation d Facebook ns. igns. |
| 9 | Outline syllabus | | CO Mapping |
| | Unit A | Introduction to social media Marketing and Strategy | |
| | A 1 | Understanding the fundamentals of social media marketing | CO1, CO2 |
| | A 2 | Exploring various social media platforms. | CO1, CO2 |
| | A 3 | Developing a draft social media strategy. | CO1, |



| ΤΥ | A |
|------|---------|
| ries | ACCREDI |
| | |

| | | | CO2 | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Unit B | Marketing on Facebook: Designing and Managing Facebook Advertising Campaigns | | | | | | | |
| | B 1 | Strengths and features of Facebook. | CO3 | | | | | | |
| | B2 | Taking a step-by-step approach to build Facebook page for marketing | CO3 | | | | | | |
| | B3 | Designing and evaluating an effective Facebook Campaign. | | | | | | | |
| | Unit C | Advertising on Twitter: Designing, managing and monitoring Twitter campaigns | | | | | | | |
| | C 1 | Understanding the essentials of Twitter for advertisement | CO4 | | | | | | |
| | C 2 | Systematically design advertisements that reach the target audience | CO4 | | | | | | |
| | C 3 | Creating a business profile and campaign on Twitter. | CO4 | | | | | | |
| | Unit D | Advertise on LinkedIn: Setup, Managing and Monitoring Campaigns | | | | | | | |
| | D 1 | Examining the significance of a professional network for brand awareness and marketing | | | | | | | |
| | D 2 | Creating a LinkedIn page and optimizing for the targeted followers | CO5 | | | | | | |
| | D 3 | Designing LinkedIn marketing campaigns by selecting appropriate objectives and audience. | | | | | | | |
| | Unit E | YouTube Marketing: Designing and Managing YouTube Channel and advertising Campaigns | | | | | | | |
| | E 1 | Creating a YouTube channel for advertisement | CO6 | | | | | | |
| | E 2 | Using Google Ads for improving the performance of campaigns | | | | | | | |
| | E 3 | Finalize a Social Media marketing strategy for specific contexts. | CO6 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mode of examination | Theory | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Weightage Distribution | Internal (CA) MTE ETE | _ | | | | | | |
| | 21000000 | 25 25 50 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | References | Butow, E., Herman, J., Liu, S., Robinson, A., &Allton, M. (2020). Ultimate guide to social media marketing. Entrepreneur Press. Brogan, C. (2010). Social media 101: Tactics and tips to develop your business online. John Wiley & Sons. | | | | | | | |



| POs COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



UG Commerce [B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

Term: III

Course Modules



Company Law

| School: SSBS | | Batch : 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Programme: | | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | | | |
| | om./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | |
| | s./ Hons. With | | | | | | | |
| Kes | earch Branch: | Term: III | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN 201/ C010301T | | | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | Course Title | Company Law | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 5-0-0 | | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | | | | | | |
| - | Course Status | Compulsory | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course | The objective of this course is to provide basic knowledge of the | e provisions of | | | | | |
| 6 | Objective Course | the Companies Act 2013 along with relevant cases. On the completion of the course the student will be able to: | | | | | | |
| 0 | Outcomes | CO1: To demonstrate an overview of Company Act relat | ed to different | | | | | |
| | | types of Companies; | | | | | | |
| | | CO2: To outline the need and process of preparing the ba | sic documents | | | | | |
| | | for the incorporation of a Company | | | | | | |
| | | CO3: To describe the financial structure of the company | | | | | | |
| | | CO4: To explain the various types of director and meetings | | | | | | |
| | | CO5: To summarize the effect of majority rule and process of winding | | | | | | |
| | | up and its modes; | | | | | | |
| | | CO6: apply the contextual knowledge to assess the regulatory issues | | | | | | |
| | | and its compliances pertaining to any company. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | The course introduces the students to gain a working knowled Corporate functions in the context of Companies Act, 2013. | ge of | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | | CO Mapping | | | | | |
| 0 | Unit 1 | Introduction of Company Act, 2013 | | | | | | |
| | А | Characteristics of a company, Landmark case - Salomon vs. | CO1, CO6 | | | | | |
| | | Salomon Co Ltd- Separate legal entity, Lifting the corporate | | | | | | |
| | | veil, Differences between company and other form of | | | | | | |
| | В | organization structure. Types of companies, - Public Company and Private Company | CO1, CO6 | | | | | |
| | D | Holding Company, Associate Company, One Person | 001,000 | | | | | |
| | | Company, Government Company and Foreign Company and | | | | | | |
| | | its Differences | | | | | | |
| | C | Promoters, Formation and incorporation of a company | CO1, CO6 | | | | | |
| | | Public Company, Private Company and One Person Company | | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Preparation of Public Documents | | | | | | |
| | A A | Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association – | CO2, CO6 | | | | | |
| | | Contents and its Alteration | | | | | | |
| | В | Doctrine of Ultra Vires, Indoor Management and constructive | CO2, CO6 | | | | | |



| | Notice and their effects. | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| С | Prospectus –Meaning, need, types, contents, Requiremen | ts, CO2, CO6 |
| | Misstatement in Prospectus and their consequences | - |
| Unit 3 | Financial Structure and Membership | |
| А | Meaning of the term 'Capital', Shares – Kinds, Equity Shar | es CO3, CO6 |
| | and Preference Shares (including distinction), Raising | of |
| | Capital, Public issue of shares, Right Shares/Bonus Shares | es, |
| | Allotment of Shares, Essentials of Valid Allotment, Dem | lat 🛛 |
| | Account, | |
| В | Investments, Loans, Borrowings and Debentures | – CO3, CO6 |
| | Characteristics, Kinds of Charges, | |
| С | Members vs. Shareholders, Methods of becoming a Member | r, CO3 |
| | Termination of Membership, Rights and Duties of Members | |
| Unit 4 | Company Management and Meetings | |
| А | Directors - Types And Number Of Directors, Managing | CO4, CO6 |
| | Director, Whole Time Director -Qualification and | |
| | Disqualification of Directors, Appointment of Directors, | |
| | Number of Directorship, Removal of Directors, Powers and | |
| | Liabilities of Directors, Remuneration of Directors | |
| В | Company Meetings I –Board Meetings, when to hold, | CO4, CO6 |
| | Agenda, Quorum, Passing of Resolutions, Minutes, | |
| С | Company Meetings –II – General Meetings and its types, | CO4, CO6 |
| | notice, Resolution – Ordinary and Special Resolution | |
| TT •4 P | distinguished, Minutes | |
| Unit 5 | Majority Powers & Minority Rights and Winding up | 005 |
| А | Rule of Majority – Personal Rights of Members ; Protection | CO5 |
| D | of Minority Interest. | CO5 CO(|
| B C | Prévention of Oppression and Mis management - | CO5, CO6 |
| C | Winding Up-Kinds And Conduct-Petition For | CO5, CO6 |
| | Winding Up, Appointment Of Official Liquidator And Duties. | |
| Mode of | | |
| examination | Theory | |
| Weightage | CA MTE ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% 25% 50% | |
| Text book/s* | Kapoor GK, A Dhamija Sanjay Company Law | |
| 1 OAT 000K/5 | Comprehensive Textbook On Companies Act 2013; 24 th | |
| | Edition, 2022 Taxmann Publication | |
| Other | 1. The New Company Law, Dr N.V. Paranjape, Centra | al |
| References | Law Agency | |
| | 2. Singh Avtar Company Law Delhi India Eastern Book | |
| | Company Bharat Law House | |
| | * • | |
| | 3. Gupta Company Adhiniyam Sahitya Bhawan Publication | 1 |
| | (Hindi and English | |
| | 4. The Companies Act, 2013 | |



| POs | PO | PO | РО | PO | PO | PO | PO7 | PO8 | PSO | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| COs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | | 2 | 2 |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | | 2 | 2 |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



COST ACCOUNTING

| Sch | nool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | |
|-----|---------------|---|-----------------|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| | |
| | ns./ Hons. | | |
| Wi | th Research | | |
| | Branch: | TERM: III | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010302T/ BCN202 | |
| 2 | Course Title | COST ACCOUNTING | |
| | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | |
| 4 | Contact | 4-0-0 | |
| | Hours | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | |
| 5 | Course | | |
| | Objective | This course discusses basic concepts of cost accounting and co | |
| | | OBJECTIVES This course is designed to Help the participation | |
| | | intelligent users of cost information for (a) Computing cost of p | |
| | | project/ activity. (b) Controlling and managing the cost (c) Decis | • |
| | | pricing, Make or buy, profit planning. (d) Planning and Budgeting | |
| | 0 | | 11 / |
| 6 | Course | After successful completion of course the students would be | |
| | Outcomes | CO1: Describe the basic concepts of cost and cost account | ting system |
| | | in the organization. | |
| | | CO2: Identify and understand the accounting for material, la | abor and |
| | | inventory. | |
| | | CO3 : Apply the practical knowledge used in computation of | wagaa banua |
| | | | wages, bollus |
| | | schemes and overheads | |
| | | C04 : Analyse the practical activities using unit costing techniques | |
| | | CO5: Plan, and execute practical activities using process techniqu | |
| | | CO6: Examine the practical problems using contract and operating | |
| 7 | Course | The main Objective of Cost Accounting is to offer a car | eer that offers |
| | Description | opportunities to Commerce students; however, good analytical sk | |
| | | this field. Thus, choosing Cost Accounting as a career is a wise | |
| | | who are interested in growing fast in their careers and those w | ho wish to get |
| | | exposure to industrial accounting at an early stage itself. | |
| 8 | | | CO Mapping |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Cost Accounting and Material | |
| | | Management. | |
| | А | Introduction: Nature, Scope and Advantages of Cost | CO1, CO2 |
| | | Accounting, Installation of Costing System, Difference | |
| | | between Cost and Financial Accounting, | |
| | В | Classification of Costs, Cost Unit and Cost centres, | CO1, CO2 |
| | | Objectives and Limitations of cost accounting | |
| L | 1 | | 1 |



| С | Materials: Purchase, Storage and Control of Material, Methods of Pricing Material Issues: FIFO, LIFO and Average Methods. Techniques of inventory controls: Stock Levels, EOQ, ABC analysis and JIT. | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| Unit 2 | Accounting and Control of Labour & Overheads | |
| A | Labour: Meaning and Components of Labour Cost. Computation of Wages and bonus schemes- Halsey and Rowan premium plan, Taylor's differential piece rate plane | CO1, CO, CO3 |
| В | Accounting and Control of Idle Time and Overtime. Labour Turnover- Meaning and Calculation | CO2, CO3 |
| C Unit 3 | Overhead classification: Allocation, Absorption and Apportionment. Apportion the costs to various departments | CO2, CO4, CO6 |
| Unit 5 | Unit /Output Costing | |
| А | Unit output costing: Concept of and need for unit output costing; | CO1, CO3 |
| В | Treatment of stocks, Preparation of Cost Sheet. | CO4, CO5, CO6 |
| C | Meaning and need of Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts | CO3, CO2 |
| Unit 4 | Process Costing | |
| A | Process costing: Meaning, features and advantages of process costing. Types of industries in which Process costing method is used. | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| В | Preparation of process accounts; treatment of normal losses, abnormal wastage and abnormal gains. | CO4, CO5, CO6 |
| С | Meaning and difference of By-products and Joint products Treatment of joint product and by-product. | CO3, CO1 |
| Unit 5 | Contract and Operating Costing | |
| A | Contract costing- Meaning, features and advantages of a contract and contract costing. Types of industries in which contract costing method is used. | CO1, CO3 |
| В | How the profit transferred to the P & L account contract costing? Calculation of profit or loss when contract is completed. | CO4,CO5, CO6 |
| С | Calculation of profit or loss when contract is incomplete. Operating Costing: Meaning and features, how to select cost unit in operating costing. | CO5, CO6 |
| Mode of examinatio | Theory, concepts and data interpretation | |



| Weightage | СА | MTE | ETE | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | | |
| Text book/s* | | | | | | |
| | Cost Accounti | ng: M.N Arora | , Vikas Publication | | | |
| | Jain S.P. and M | Varang K.L: Co | ost Ac Jain S.P. and Narang | | | |
| | K.L: Cost Acc | ounting; Kalya | nni New Delhi. | | | |
| | Maheshwari S | .N: Advanced | Problems and Solutions in | | | |
| | Cost Accounti | ng; Sultan Cha | nd, NewDelhi. (Hindi and | | | |
| | English) | | | | | |
| | counting; Kaly | ani New Delhi | i.zMaheshwari S.N: Advanced | | | |
| | Problems and | Solutions in Co | ost Accounting; Sultan Chand, | | | |
| | NewDelh | | - | | | |
| Other | Tulsian P.C; P | ractical Costin | g: Vikas, New Delhi. | | | |
| References | Garg A. K.; C | Garg A. K.; Cost Accounting: An Analytical Study, Swati | | | | |
| | Publication, M | leerut. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | POs | РО | PO | РО | PO | РО | РО | PO7 | PO8 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | COs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1- | CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | CO5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | CO6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 06 | Z | 1 | | | | - | | | | 2 | 4 |

Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

| | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | | | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | |
| - | ns./ Hons. | | | | | | | |
| VV I | th Research Branch: | TERM: –III | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | BUSINESS REGULATORY FRAMEWORK | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact | 4-0-0 | | | | | | |
| | Hours | | | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | DOD | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Type Course | DSE | | | | | | |
| 3 | Objective | The scope of Business law is very wide and varied. It inclu | des law relating | | | | | |
| | Objective | to contracts, partnership, sale of goods, negotiable instrume | ents, companies, | | | | | |
| | | insolvency, insurance, carriage of goods, | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course | After successful completion of course the students would be | be able to - | | | | | |
| | Outcomes | CO1: Acquaint with the Indian Legal System. | | | | | | |
| | | CO2: Describe how the legal framework affects both busin | esses as well as | | | | | |
| | | individuals | | | | | | |
| | | CO2. Dramona them to apply the various laws to a given site | nation (and | | | | | |
| | | CO3: Prepare them to apply the various laws to a given sit studies) | uation (case | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO4:Develop concise legal arguments in a logical manne | r | | | | | |
| | | CO5: improve upon communication and interpersonal skill | s various laws in | | | | | |
| | | light of changing environment. | | | | | | |
| | | CO6: Analyze the applications of various negotiable instruments | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | Course | The scope of Business law is very wide and varied. It inclu | ides law relating | | | | | |
| | Description | to contracts, partnership, sale of goods, negotiable instrume | 0 | | | | | |
| | | insolvency, insurance, carriage of goods, | , - paineb, | | | | | |
| 8 | | | CO Mapping | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | The Indian Contract Act,1872 | | | | | | |
| | А | Indian Contract Act, 1872: Definition & Nature of | CO1, CO2 | | | | | |
| | | Contract | | | | | | |
| | В | Classification; Offer & Acceptance; Capacity of CO1, CO2 | | | | | | |
| | | Parties; Free | | | | | | |
| | С | Consent; Consideration; Legality of Objects | CO1, CO2 | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | The Indian Contract Act 1872-II | | | | | | |
| | А | Void Agreements; Performance of Contracts; Discharge of | CO1, CO2 | | | | | |
| | | Contract | | | | | | |



| В | U | | asi Contracts; Remedies for | CO2, CO4 |
|---------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Breach of Cor | | | |
| С | Special Contr Pledge; Contra | CO2, CO4 | | |
| Unit 3 | | <u> </u> | | |
| Unit 5 | The Sales of G | | | |
| A | Sale of Goods | Act, 1930: C | ontract of Sale of Goods, | CO1, CO3 |
| В | Conditions & | Warranties: T | ransfer of Ownership | CO3, CO4 |
| С | | | Remedial Measures; Auction able | CO3, CO6 |
| Unit 4 | The Indian Co | mpanies Act,2 | 013 | |
| A | Company and i | ts Nature and S | cope ,Meaning | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| В | Definition and background of | | of company. Historical s of companies | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| С | Merits and Der corporate veil | CO4, CO6 | | |
| Unit 5 | Negotiable Ins | truments Act, | 1889 | |
| А | Negotiable Inst | rument Act: Cl | neque | CO5, CO6 |
| В | Promissory Not | e, Bill ofExcha | inge, | CO5, CO6 |
| С | Dishonour of | | | CO5, CO6 |
| | Cheque, Payme | ent in due Cour | se. | |
| Mode of examination | Theory, concep | ts and data inte | rpretation | |
| Weightage | СА | MTE | ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | |
| Text book/s* | Chandha P.R: Law; Galgotia Delhi. Kapoor N.D: I Delhi. (Hindi | | | |
| Other References | . Tulsian, P.C. Hill. | , Business La | w, New Delhi, Tata McGraw | |



| POs COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Research Based Learning-1

| Scho | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 |
|------------|--------------------------|---|
| Programme: | | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 |
| B.C | om./ B.Com.(| |
| Hon | s./ Hons. With | |
| Rese | earch | |
| | Branch: | Term: III |
| 1 | Course Code | RBL001 |
| - | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Research Based Learning :1 (RBL1) |
| 3 | Credits | 0 |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-4 |
| | Course Status | Compulsory/Audit |
| 5 | Course Objective | To develop the basic research skills and understanding the process of a research plan. |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | On the completion of this Course, the students would be able to: CO1: The student will be able to understand the concepts and components of research. CO2: The student will be able to understand the steps involved in formulation of Dissertation and Research Project/Plan. |
| | | CO3: The student will be able to identify the research field.CO4: The student will be able to identify the research gaps.CO5: The student will be able to identify the research problem based on the existing literature/work.CO6: The student will be able to finalize a Dissertation/Research project title based on understanding the research concepts, steps involved, need of the study, and existing literature. |
| 7 | Course Description | Research-based learning (RBL) presents as an alternative learning model that can develop the critical thinking skills. The research-based learning is conducted under constructivism which covers four aspects: learning which constructs student's understanding, learning through developing prior knowledge, learning which involves social interaction process, and meaningful learning which is achieved through real-world experience. The major focus is to engage students in the inquiry process where they formulate questions, conduct investigations, apply information and media to learning, and generate products that illustrate learning. The 5E learning cycle adopted for RBL leads students through five phases: Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, and Evaluate which results in greater benefits concerning student's ability for scientific inquiry. |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | 1 |
| | ~ | |
| | | Guidelines for Research Based Learning Report |



| | learning will be conducted in third Term:(audit), forth Term: (audit), fifth Term: (2 credit), and sixth Term: (2 credit). |
|---|---|
| | The course content includes: |
| | Publishing research paper and development of the product/process /case that the students work on during the Term: to demonstrate identified problem through extensive literature. Students work on the projects in teams with four students per team, and teams may form in interdisciplinary nature. The deliverables for the projects include submission of reports on regular basis as per the rubrics. The students also present their work at the end of the Term: in the presence of external experts in the form of Written and oral communication components are intertwined with the project deliverables through required project reports and oral project presentations. It is recommended that the all activities are to be record on regular basis and proper documents are to be maintained by students and faculty mentor. The report should be prepared in the consultation of the faculty guide and the student should be in regular touch with the faculty guide to complete the work. The content of the research report should be original and not copied from any other sources. To justify this, the student has to check the plagiarism of the report at the end. The student should submit the soft copy of the research report to the guide and after getting his/her approval and signature, the final report should be original and shall be submitted after checking for plagiarism. Please note the following guidelines for the preparation and submission of the report: |
| | RBL 1: Zeroth Level/Title approval phase, it would have three levels of evaluation divided into three phases. The review of work in progress would be in three phases in RBL 1(R0, R1, R2) Annexures I/R1.1/R1.2 |
| | R0 |
| A | Information collection and analysis of identified problem: Student CO1 collects information from multiple sources and analyzes the information in-depth. |



| В | Knowledge Acquired on Problem Domai | 1 1 | CO2 | | |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|--|--|
| | the key concepts of the identified problem | | | | |
| C | Appropriateness of Problem Title: Tit | le is clearly defined and | CO1 | | |
| | context for research provided | | | | |
| | R1 | | | | |
| А | Interpreting Findings from the Collect | cted Information: Student | CO3 | | |
| | provides a logical interpretation of th | e findings and reaches a | | | |
| | conclusion. | | | | |
| В | Creativity and Originality in Problem: | | CO3 | | |
| С | Scope of Problem: Effectively defines | the scope of the research | CO4 | | |
| | question or problem. | | | | |
| | R2 | | | | |
| А | Literature Review of Problem Domain | : Collects a detailed and | CO5 | | |
| | extensive explanation of the specification | ons. Clearly elaborated the | | | |
| | limitations and benefits of the existing sy | limitations and benefits of the existing systems. | | | |
| В | Knowledge of related problem and prop | oosed use of resources and | CO5 | | |
| | methodology/ approach / tool: Extensive | e knowledge related to the | | | |
| | problem. Synthesizes in-depth informat | ion from relevant sources | | | |
| | representing various points of view/appro | oaches. | | | |
| С | Synthesis of Idea/Problem: demonstration | | CO6 | | |
| | conclusions strongly supported | | | | |
| Oral Commun | ication (Presentation), Report Writing | g and Submission after e | very review | | |
| process | | | | | |
| Mode of | CA and Oral presentation | | | | |
| examination | | | | | |
| Assessment | CA | Report and oral presentation | n | | |
| Criteria | 25% | 75% | | | |
| Other | Medema, S., & Samuels, W. (1996). For | undations of research in eco | onomics: how | | |
| References | <i>do economists do economics?</i> Edward Elgar Publishing. Malhotra, N., Nunan, D., & Birks, D. (2017). <i>Marketing research: An applied</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | approach. Pearson. | | • • | | |
| | Wilson, A. M. (2006). Marketing resear | ch: an integrated approach | 2nd edition. | | |
| | FT Prentice Hall. | | | | |
| LL | | | | | |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



RUBRICS FORRESEARCHBASEDLEARNING (RBL-1)Annexures I ProjectTitleApprovalForm ZerothReview(R0):UG_RBL-1_Zeroth_Evaluation

| | ZerothReview(R0):UG_RBL-1_Zeroth_Evaluation EXCELLENT GOOD AVERAGE POOR | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | | | | | | | | |
| | | Marks(>6to ≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | Marks(>1to ≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | | | |
| А. | Information | • Studentcollects | Studentcollects | • Student | • Studentcollects | | | | |
| | Collectionand | information frommultiple | adequateinformationand | collectsinadequate informationto perform | noviableinformation. | | | | |
| | Analysis of the | sourcesandanalyzesthe | performsbasicanalyses. | meaningfulanalyses. | | | | | |
| | Identified | informationin-depth. | | mounngrunningses. | | | | | |
| | Problem | | | | | | | | |
| | (CONos.) | | | | | | | | |
| В. | KnowledgeAcquire | 1 1 | • Clear | • Incompleteexpl | Inappropriateex | | | | |
| | d | nation of the | explanation of the | anation of the | planation of the | | | | |
| | onProblemDomain | keyconcepts | keyconceptsoftheidentified | keyconceptsoftheidentifi | keyconceptsoftheidentifi | | | | |
| | (CONos.) | oftheidentified | problem. | ed | ed | | | | |
| ~ | | problem. | | problem. | problem. | | | | |
| C. | Appropriateness | • Title is | • Title is | • Title is | • Title is | | | | |
| | of Problem | clearlydefined and | fairlydefined and | definedbut context for | notdefinedandcontextf | | | | |
| | Title(CONos.) | context | context | researchnotprovided | orresearchnotprovided | | | | |
| | | forresearchprovided | forresearchfairlyprovid | | | | | | |
| | | | ed | | | | | | |
| D. | Oral | • Contents of | • Contents of | • Contents of | • Contents of | | | | |
| | Communication | Presentationare | presentationarefinebut | presentationare | presentationarenot | | | | |
| | (Presentation) | Appropriateandwell | notwelldelivered.Eye | appropriatebutnotwell | appropriateandnotwell | | | | |
| | (CONos.) | delivered.Propereye | contactwithfewpeople | delivered.Eyecontact | delivered.Poordelivery | | | | |
| | | contactwithaudienceand | withclearvoice | withfewpeopleand | Ofpresentation | | | | |
| | | Clearvoicewithgood | | unclearvoice | | | | | |
| | | Language | | | | | | | |
| Е. | ReportWriting | • All thenecessary | Necessary | • Important | • Irrelevant | | | | |
| | andSubmission | informationisincluded. | informationisincluded | information isleftout. | informationisincluded. | | | | |
| | (CONos.) | • Referencesand | withsomeirrelevant | • In-sufficient | • Referencesand | | | | |
| | | citations are | information. | references andcitations | citations are | | | | |
| | | appropriateandwellment | References | • Report | notappropriate | | | | |
| | | ioned. | andcitationsareappropri | partiallyfollows | Notfollowed | | | | |
| | | Report organised | ate | thegiven | | | | | |
| | | accordingtothegiven | butnotmentionedwell. | templateandsubmission | thetemplateguidelines. | | | | |
| | | templateandsubmitted | Reportpartially | exceeds the given | | | | | |
| | | withinthedeadline. | followsthegiven | deadline. | | | | | |
| | | | templateandsubmission | | | | | | |
| | | | exceeds thegiven | | | | | | |
| | | | deadline. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| | FirstReview(R1):UG_RBL-1_R1.1 EXCELLENT GOOD AVERAGE POOR | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | Marks(>6to ≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | AvERAGE Marks(>1to ≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | | |
| A. B. | Interpreting Findings fromthe Collected Information (CONos.) Creativity andOriginalit | Student provides alogicalinterpretationof the findingsandreaches a conclusion. Product shows alarge amount of | Student provides anadequateinterpretation ofthefindingsand reachesaconclusion. Product showssome original | Student providesaninadequate interpretationofthe findingsanddonotreach aconclusion. Uses otherpeople's | Studentdoes Notinterpretthe findings/reacha conclusion. Uses otherpeople's ideas, but | | | |
| | y inProblem (CONos.) | originalthought.Ideasarec reativeandinventive. | thought.Work shows new ideasandinsights. | ideas(givingthem credit), but there islittleevidenceoforiginal thinking. | doesnotgivethemcredit | | | |
| C. | Scope of Problem (CONos.) | • Effectively defines thescopeofthe Researchquestionor problem. | • Defines the scope of the research question or problem completely. | • Defines the scope of the research question or problem incompletely (parts are missing, remains too broad or too narrow, etc.). | • Has difficulty defining the scope of the research question or problem. | | | |
| D. | Oral Communication (Presentation) (CONos.) | Contents of Presentationare Appropriateandwell delivered.Propereye contactwithaudienceand Clearvoicewithgood Language | • Contents of presentationarefinebut notwelldelivered.Eye contactwithfewpeople withclearvoice | • Contents of presentationare appropriatebutnotwell delivered.Eyecontact withfewpeopleand unclearvoice | • Contents of presentationarenot appropriateandnotwell delivered.Poordelivery Ofpresentation | | | |
| E. | ReportWriting andSubmission (CONos.) | All thenecessary informationisincluded. Referencesand citations are appropriateandwellment ioned. Report organised accordingtothegiven templateandsubmitted withinthedeadline. | Necessary informationisincluded withsomeirrelevant information. References andcitationsareappropri ate butnotmentionedwell. Reportpartially followsthegiven templateandsubmission exceeds thegiven deadline. | Important information isleftout. In-sufficient references and citations Report partiallyfollows thegiven templateand submission exceeds thegiven deadline. | Irrelevant informationisincluded. Referencesand citations are notappropriate Notfollowed thetemplateguidelines. | | | |

FirstReview(R1):UG_RBL-1_R1.1



| NAAC |
|------------|
| · |
| A+ |
| and the |
| ACCREDITED |

| | SecondReview(R1):UG_RBL-1_R1.2 | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | | |
| | | Marks(>6to ≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | Marks(>1to ≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | | | |
| A . | LiteratureReview ofProblem Domain (CONos.) | Collects a detailedandextensive Explanationofthe specifications. Clearly elaboratedthelimitations andbenefitsoftheexisting systems. | Collectsagreat dealofinformationon relatedproblems Good justificationtothe objectives; Goodstudyof theexistingsystems. | Collectssome informationofthe existingsystems Moderately explainedthe specifications. | Minimal explanationofthe specifications and the limitations of the existing systems. Collects incomplete information related to the problem | | | | |
| В. | Knowledgeof relatedproblem andproposeduse of resourcesand methodology/ approach/tool (CONos.) | Extensive knowledge relatedtothe Problem Synthesizesin- depthinformationfrom Relevantsources representingvariouspoints ofview/approaches. | Fairknowledge relatedtotheproblem Presentsin-depth information fromrelevant sourcesrepresenting variouspointsof view/approaches. | Limited knowledge relatedtothe problem Presents informationfromrelevant sourcesrepresenting limitedpoints of view/approaches. | Poor knowledge relatedto Theproblem Presents information from irrelevantsources representinglimited Pointsof view/approaches. | | | | |
| C. | Synthesisof Idea/Problem (CONos.) | • Excellent Analysisandsynthesis presented;demonstrated insightintoproblem; conclusions strongly Supported | • Clearanalysis andsynthesis ofIdeas is presented;discussedthe historyandrelationships amongkeypointsfound intheliterature | • Limitedanalysis andsynthesis ofIdeas is presented;discussedthe historyandrelationships amongkeypointsfoundin theliterature | • Didnot attempttosynthesize theinformationor discuss thetopicinthe broadercontextofthe scholarlyliterature | | | | |
| D. | Oral Communication (Presentation) (CONos.) | • Contents of Presentationare Appropriateandwell delivered.Propereye contactwithaudienceand Clearvoicewithgood Language | • Contents of presentationarefinebut notwelldelivered.Eye contactwith fewpeople withclearvoice | • Contentsof presentationare appropriatebutnotwell delivered.Eyecontactwith fewpeople andunclear voice | • Contents of presentationarenot appropriateandnot welldelivered.Poor deliveryofpresentation | | | | |
| E. | ReportWriting andSubmission (CONos.) | All thenecessary informationisincluded. Referencesand citationsareappropriate and wellmentioned. Report organised accordingtothegiven templateandsubmitted withinthedeadline. | Necessary Necessary informationisincluded withsomeirrelevant information. Referencesand citationsareappropriate butnotmentionedwell. Reportpartially followsthegiven templateandsubmission exceeds thegiven deadline. | Important information isleftout. In-sufficient references andcitations Reportpartially follows thegiventemplate andsubmissionexceeds thegiven deadline. | Irrelevant informationis included. References andcitationsarenot Appropriate Notfollowed Thetemplate guidelines. | | | | |

SecondReview(R1):UG RBL-1 R1.2

ProjectTitle ApprovalForm:RBL-1

| | Annexure02 |
|---|------------|
| SU/SSBS/B.Com./B.Com(Hons./Hons. With Research)/SBS0112 Page 66 | |
| NameofSchool | |
| Nameof Department | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | |



$ZerothReview (R0): UG_RBL-1_Zeroth_Evaluation$

| ProjectTi | tle: | •••• | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| | RUBRICSFORRBL | | | | | | |
| ÷ | EXCELLENT-Marks (>6to≤8) GOOD-Marks(>4to≤6) AVERAGE-Marks (>1to≤4) | | EXCELLENT-Marks (>6to≤8) | | Name | Name | |
| ueu | | | ofStuden t1 | ofStuden t2 | | | |
| Iod | | | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers | | |
| Component | POOR-Marks (0or1) | SystemID | SystemID | | | | |
| 0 | Sub-Components Max Sub-Components S | | MarksObtained | Marks Obtained | | | |
| | Information Collection andAnalysis of the IdentifiedProblem(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| 3_RBL- ion | Knowledge Acquired onProblemDomain(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| (R0): U(Evaluat | Appropriateness ofProblemTitle(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| Zeroth Review (R0): UG_RBL- 1_Zeroth_Evaluation | Oral Communication(Present ation)(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| Zerot] 1 | Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.) | 8 | | | | | |
| | Guide's Marks 10 | | | | | | |
| Total Marks 50 | | | | SignatureofPanelMembers | | | |



AnnexureR1.1

FirstReview(R1):UG_RBL-1_R1.1

| NameofSchool | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Nameof Department | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | |
| AcademicSession | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

| | RUBRICSFORRBL | UBRICSFORRBL-1 | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | EXCELLENT-Marks (>6to≤8) GOOD-Marks(>4to≤6) | | Name | Name | | | | |
| ient | | | ofStuden t1 | ofStuden t2 | | | | |
| noq | AVERAGE–Marks (>1 to | AVERAGE–Marks (>1 to≤4) | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers | | | |
| Component | POOR-Marks (0or1) | | SystemID | SystemID | | | | |
| U | Sub-Components | Max Mark s | MarksObtained | Marks Obtained | | | | |
| | Interpreting Findings fromthe Collected Information(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | | |
| (KL): R1.1 | Creativity and OriginalityinProblem(CO Nos.) | 8 | | | | | | |
| lew L-1 | ScopeofProblem(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | | |
| LIG RBL-1 R1.1 | Communication(Present | 8 | | | | | | |
| | Report Writing andSubmission (CONos.) | 8 | | | | | | |
| | Guide'sMarks | Guide's Marks 10 | | | | | | |
| | Total Marks | 50 | | | SignatureofPanelMembers | | | |



AnnexureR1.2

Second Review(R2):UG_RBL-1_R1.2

NameofSchool Image: Comparison of Department Nameof Department Image: Comparison of Department ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: Image: Comparison of Department AcademicSession Image: Comparison of Department Date ofEvaluation Image: Comparison of Department Guide's Name Image: Comparison of Department

ProjectTitle:....

| | | | | ••• | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | RUBRICSFORRBL | -1 | | | |
| | ц | EXCELLENT-Marks (>6to≤8) GOOD-Marks(>4to≤6) | | Name | Name | |
| | nent | | | ofStuden t1 | ofStuden t2 | |
| | Iod | AVERAGE-Marks (>1to | ≦4) | | | - One of the Committee March and |
| | Component | POOR-Marks (0or1) | | SystemID | SystemID | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers |
| Ŭ | | Sub-Components Max s | | MarksObtained | Marks Obtained | |
| SecondReview(R2): | | Literature Review of Problem Domain(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| | UG_RBL-1_R1.2 | Knowledge of related problem and proposed use of resources and methodology /approach/tool (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| dRe | | Synthesis of Idea/Problem(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| Secon | | Oral Communication(Present ation)(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| | | Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.) | 8 | | | |
| | | Guide's Marks | 10 | | | |
| | | Total Marks | 50 | | | Signature of Panel Members |

Essential Skills for 21st Century Professionals



| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| B.C Hor | gramme: om./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. With earch | Current Academic Year 2023-2024 | | | | | | |
| Bra | nch: | Term: 3 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Essential Skills for 21 st Century Professionals | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 03 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Type | 0-0-6 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objectives | The course aims at helping students with entrepreneurial ben 1. Recognize and utilize their creative potential. 2. Understand the basic fundamentals of idea generation to be able to chart innovative solutions to the problem them 3. Be familiar with the concept and the importance of de innovative problem solving 4. Understand the role and nuances of contemporary bus its role in fostering innovation 5. The course helps prepare students of entrepreneurship innovative solutions to the problems in their entrepreneurship | and its evaluation as presented to esign thinking in siness models and p to provide | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | rofessional life t of new ideas. ss opportunities problems/cases | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | Creativity and innovation are essential skills for the professionals, and critical to the survival of existing organiza today's highly competitive environment. This module is designed to introduce participants to the use of design thinking to help them develop more innovative busine It also emphasizes the importance of familiarity with design their innovative potential. | ations, especially in of creativity and ess solutions. | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabu | • | CO Mapping | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Creativity & Innovation: Overview | | | | | | |



| A | Definition & Concept: creativity and innovation,Four Categories of Creativity | CO1 | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| В | Importance of creativity, Benefits and Situationsthat demandCreative Thinking | CO1 | | | | | |
| С | Exploring Thinking strategies such as:Wallas' Four Stage Sequence | CO1, CO2 | | | | | |
| | DeBono's six thinking hats and their implications | | | | | | |
| Unit 2 | Creative Problem Solving and idea generation for Individuals | | | | | | |
| A | Characteristics of a Creative Individual, AdaptorsVs Innovators | CO2 | | | | | |
| В | Strategies to develop creativity in Individuals: Time Management, Mind Mapping. Colour Coding, Brain Storming | CO2 | | | | | |
| С | Models of Creativity: Carls Cave, Teresa Amabile,Woodmanand Schoenfeldt | CO4 | | | | | |
| Unit 3 | Innovation: Over View | | | | | | |
| А | Definition, concept and importance of Innovation | | | | | | |
| В | Elements of an innovative organizationCase Study | CO2 | | | | | |
| С | Business Model Innovation | CO4 | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | Responding to Business Opportunities and Problemswith Innovative Solutions | CO1,2 | | | | | |
| A | Sources of Business Ideas and tools for evaluatingideas | CO4 | | | | | |
| В | Steps to generate creative ideas: Preparation, Incubation, Insight, Evaluation, Elaboration | CO4,5 | | | | | |
| C | Enhancing individual and organizational creativity: Case letsand Illustrations | CO6 | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | Design Thinking | | | | | | |
| A | Concept, Definition and importance of DesignThinking | CO1, CO6 | | | | | |
| | Design thinking as a tool to foster creativity and innovation | CO3 | | | | | |
| | Utilizing Design thinking for creative problemsolving | CO3, CO4, | | | | | |



| Mode of examination | Practical | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Weightage | Internal | ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% | 75% | |
| Textbook/s* | The Creative Thinkin Guide to Problem So Kogan Page,2019 Managing Innovation In Organizational Change, Bessant | | |
| Other References | Opera", David Hoyt and Rober TED Talk: How AirBnB Desig Kaufman, James C., Beghetto The Four C Model of Creativ Vol. 13, Nr. 11-12, 2009 Kirton, Michael J., Adaptors at EMEA, 2nd edition, 1994. Tan, Gilbert, Managing Crea | ninking Is Doing for the San Francisco t I. Sutton | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| Pos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| CO.2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO.3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO.4 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO.5 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO.6 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| | School: SSBS | | Batch : 2023-2027 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | | Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | |
| | Branch: | Term:: III | | | | |
| | | | Course Name : | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | ARP207 | Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | | Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills | | | |
| 3 | Credits | | 2 | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | | 1-0-2 | | | |
| | Course Status | | Active | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | employab elements achieve along with skill and employab entered | nce holistic development of students and improve their ility skills. To provide a 360 degree exposure to learning of Business English readiness Programme, behavioural traits, softer communication levels and a positive self-branding h augmenting numerical and altitudinal abilities. To step up upgrade students' across varied industry needs to enhance ility skills. By the end of this Term:, a student will have the threshold of his/her 1 st phase of employability nent and skill building activity exercise. | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | CO1: Aso Language CO2: Buil Setting ar CO3: App attitudes, academic CO4: Acqu analytical CO5: Dev through b CO6: Den | bletion of this course, students will be able to: certain a competency level through Building Essential and Life Skills d positive emotional competence in self and learn GOAL ad SMART Goals techniques bly positive thinking, goal setting and success-focused time Management, which would help them in their as well as professional career uire satisfactory competency in use of aptitude, logical and reasoning velop strategic thinking and diverse mathematical concepts uilding number puzzles honstrate an ability to apply various quantitative aptitude making business decisions | | | |



| 7 Course Description This Level 1 blended training approach equips the stude Industry employment readiness and combines elements and numerical abilities to achieve this purpose. |
|--|
|--|

| 8 | | Outline syllabus - ARP 207 | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Unit 1 | BELLS (Building Essential Language and Life Skills) | CO Mapping |
| | A | Know Yourself: Core Competence. A very unique and interactive approach through an engaging questionnaire to ascertain a student's current skill level to design, architect and expose a student to the right syllabus as also to identify the correct TNI/TNA levels of the student. | CO1 |
| | В | Techniques of Self Awareness Self Esteem & Effectiveness Building Positive Attitude Building Emotional Competence | CO1, CO2 |
| | C | Positive Thinking & Attitude Building Goal Setting and SMART Goals - Milestone Mapping Enhancing L S R W G and P (Listening Speaking Reading Writing Grammar and Pronunciation) | CO1, CO2,CO3 |
| | Unit 2 | Introduction to APTITUDE TRAINING- Reasoning- Logical/ Analytical | |
| | А | Syllogism Letter Series Coding, Decoding , Ranking & Their Comparison Level-1 | CO4 |
| | В | Number Puzzles | CO5 |
| | С | Selection Based On Given Conditions | CO5 |
| | Unit 3 | Quantitative Aptitude | |
| | Α | Number Systems Level 1 Vedic Maths Level-1 | CO6 |
| | В | Percentage ,Ratio & Proportion Mensuration - Area & Volume Algebra | CO6 |
| | Unit 4 | Verbal Abilities - 1 | |
| | А | Reading Comprehension | CO1 |
| | В | Spotting the Errors | CO2 |
| | Unit 5 | Time & Priority Management | |
| | Α | Steven Covey Time Management Matrix | CO3 |
| | В | Creating Self Time Management Tracker | CO3 |
| | Weightage Distribution | Class Assignment/Free Speech Exercises / JAM - 60% Group Presentations/Mock Interviews/GD/ Reasoning, | |



| | Quant & Aptitude - 40% | |
|---------|---|--|
| | Wiley's Quantitative Aptitude-P Anand Quantum CAT - Arihant Publications Quicker | |
| Text | Maths- M. Tyra Power of Positive Action (English, Paperback, Napoleon Hill) Streets | |
| book/s* | of Attitude (English, Paperback, Cary Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson) The 6 Pillars of self- | |
| DOOK/ S | esteem and awareness - Nathaniel Brandon Goal Setting (English, Paperback, Wilson | |
| | Dobson | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| COs | РО | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| ARP203.1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP203.2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP203.3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP203.4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP203.5 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP203.6 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

Term: IV

Course Modules



INCOME TAX LAWS & ACCOUNTS

| Schoo | ol: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | ramme: | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | | | |
| B.Co | m./ B.Com. (| | | | | | | |
| | ./ Hons. With | | | | | | | |
| Resea | arch | | | | | | | |
| | Branch: | Fourth | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010401T / BCN205 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Income Tax Law and Accounts | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 5-0-0 | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | To enable the students to identify the basic concepts, definitions and terms re- Income Tax. Students would identify the technical terms related to Income Ta enable the students to determine the residential status of an individual and scope income. | x. 2) To | | | | | |
| 6 | Course | After studying this course, the student will be able to | | | | | | |
| | Outcomes | CO1: Describe the concept of Tax and its significance. demonstrate the different | | | | | | |
| | | key terms used inincome tax law | | | | | | |
| | | CO2 : Discuss and classify the Residential Status of different assesse. | | | | | | |
| | | CO3 : Apply the tax provisions in computation of taxable income | | | | | | |
| | | CO4 : Solve the practical problems in computation of taxable income un | nder | | | | | |
| | | the different heads of income | | | | | | |
| | | CO5: Demonstrate the various provisions of tax laws for computing th | e | | | | | |
| | | taxable income and taxliability of an employee. | C | | | | | |
| | | CO6 : Analyze the impact of set off and carry forward of losses on the fine health of the company | ancial | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | This course provides an introduction to and overview of the fund concepts of income tax law. Topics include Introduction to T International Tax, Assessable Income, including taxation of capital ga losses; Non-Assessable Income; Deductions; Tax Accounting; Tax Treat Tax Entities; Anti-avoidance; and Tax Administration. The course also p an introduction to Fringe Benefits Tax, Goods and Services Tax and the research process. | axation, ins and ment of provides | | | | | |
| 8 | | 1 • | CO | | | | | |
| Ŭ | | | Mappi ng | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction To Income Tax and Residential status | 6 | | | | | |
| | A | Introduction to the income tax: meaning and features. Direct tax vs. | CO1, | | | | | |
| | | Indirect Tax, an introduction to GST, Tax avoidance vs. tax evasion. Taxation Policy of Raja Todarmal | CO2 | | | | | |
| | В | Important Definitions: Assessment Year, Previous Year, Casual income, | CO1, | | | | | |
| | | | CO2 | | | | | |



| SHAR UNIVERS Beyond Boun | SITŸ | A+ |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Family (HUF), ncidence on an | CO1, CO2 | |
| income, Tax Allowances, | CO1, CO2 | |
| f perquisites | CO2, CO4 | |

| C | Residential Status of an Individual, Firm, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), Company and AO, Indian Income vs. foreign Income, Tax incidence on an individual. Income Exempt from Tax under section 10, | CO1 CO2 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Unit 2 | Computations of Income from Salary | | | | | |
| A | Different heads of Income, Basis of charge of salary income, Tax provisions of Pension and Gratuity, Different types of Allowances, Computation of House rent allowances | CO1 CO2 | | | | |
| В | Perquisites – When taxable and not taxable, Valuation of perquisites for Rent Free Accommodation and Motor Car, | CO2 CO4 | | | | |
| С | Tax treatment of Provident Fund, Deductions from Salaries, Problems on computation of Salary Income | CO2 CO4 | | | | |
| Unit 3 | Computations of Income from House property and Business & Profession | | | | | |
| A | Basis of Charge, Computation of Annual Value Under Section 23, Treatment of unrealized rent and loss due to vacancy. | CO1 CO3 | | | | |
| В | Deductions from Income under the head House Property, Computation income from house property | CO3 CO4 | | | | |
| С | Computation of Income under the head "Profits and Gains from Business or Profession. | CO3 CO6 | | | | |
| Unit 4 | Computations of Income from capital gain and other sources | | | | | |
| A | Capital gain- meaning and types, Capital assets, Transfer of capital assets | CO1 CO3 | | | | |
| В | Computation of short-term capital gain and long-term capital gain. | CO4 CO1 CO3 CO4 | | | | |
| С | Income from others sources- meaning and chargeability, Computation of Income from Other Sources. Deductions from Gross Total Income, Computation of Tax Liability of an Individual. | CO4 CO6 | | | | |
| Unit 5 | Set-off the losses, TDS, TCS and Advanced payment of taxes | | | | | |
| А | Set off and carry forward of losses- Inter source set-off and Inter head set-off of losses, | CO5 CO6 | | | | |
| В | Clubbing of Income, Income Tax Authorities | CO5 CO6 | | | | |
| С | TDS, TCS and Advance Payment of Tax | | | | | |
| Mode of examination | THEORY | | | | | |
| Weightage Distribution | CA MTE ETE 25% 25% 50% | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | Vk Singhania Tax man Publication | | | | | |
| Other References | Vk Singhania Tax man Publication | | | | | |

Course Articulation Matrix



| r | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO7 | PO8 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
| COs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



FUNDAMENTALS OF MARKETING

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pro | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | | | | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | | |
| | ns./Hons. | | | | | | | | |
| Wi | th Research | | | | | | | | |
| | Branch: | IV | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010402T / BCN206 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | FUNDAMENTALS OF MARKETING | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact | 4-0-0 | | | | | | | |
| | Hours | | | | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course | This course enables a student to understand the 'Marketing mix' e | | | | | | | |
| | Objective | strategies and principles underlying the modern marketing practic | ces. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course | Course outcomes: | | | | | | | |
| | Outcomes | CO1 : The student will be able to identify the different co | omponents of | | | | | | |
| | | the prevailing marketingenvironment. | | | | | | | |
| | | CO2 : The student will be able to explain the different steps in the | | | | | | | |
| | | consumer decision process. CO3: The student will be able to prepare the | | | | | | | |
| | | market segmentation plan and positioning strategy for a give | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | CO4 : The student will be able to explain the components of | marketing mix | | | | | | |
| | | for a given product. | | | | | | | |
| | | CO5 : The student will be able to decide the promotional too | ols for a given | | | | | | |
| | | product. | | | | | | | |
| | | CO6 : The student will be able to analyze the different distribution | n channels of a | | | | | | |
| | | company. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course | | C 11 1 1 /1 | | | | | | |
| | Description | The course explains the nature and purpose of marketing, t | | | | | | | |
| | | fundamentals of each of the most important marketing ta | | | | | | | |
| | | the business need for customer orientation, the evaluation | of markets and | | | | | | |
| 0 | | the targeting of market opportunities. | 0016 | | | | | | |
| 8 | TT •4 1 | | CO Mapping | | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | А | Introduction: Nature, scope and importance of | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | |
| | | marketing; Evolution of marketing concepts; | | | | | | | |
| | | Marketing mix | 004 005 | | | | | | |
| | В | Marketing environment. Micro and Macro | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | |
| | | environmental factors | | | | | | | |
| | С | Consumer Behavior – An Overview: Consumer buying | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | |
| | | process; Factors influencing consumer buying decisions | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | А | Market Selection: Market segmentation – concept, | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | |
| | | importance and bases; Target market selection | | | | | | | |



| В | Positioning concept, importance and bases; Product differentiation vs. market segmentation. | CO2, CO4 |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| С | Product: Meaning and importance. Product classifications; Concept of product mix; Branding, packaging and labeling; After-sales services; Product life-cycle; New Product Development. | CO2, CO4 |
| Unit 3 | ¥ / 1 | |
| A | Pricing: Significance; Factors affecting price of a product; Major pricing methods; Pricing policies and strategies. | CO1, CO3 |
| В | Promotion: Nature and importance of promotion; Promotion Tools: advertising, personal selling, public relations; sales promotion and publicity – concept and their distinctive characteristics; | CO3, CO4 |
| С | Promotion mix; Factors affecting promotion mix decisions; and Integrated Marketing Communication Approach. | CO3, CO6 |
| Unit 4 | | |
| А | Distribution : Channels of distribution - meaning and importance; | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| В | Types of distribution channels; Wholesaling and retailing | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| C Unit 5 | Factors affecting choice of distribution channel; Distribution Logistics; Meaning, importance and decisions | CO4, CO6 |
| A | Retailing: Types of retailing – store based and non- store based retailing, chain stores, specialty stores, supermarkets, retail vending machines, mail order houses, retail cooperatives; | CO5, CO6 |
| В | Management of retailing operations: an overview; Retailing in India: changing scenario | CO5, CO6 |
| С | Recent developments in marketing: Social Marketing, Online Marketing, Direct Marketing, Services Marketing, Green Marketing, Relationship Marketing, Rural marketing | CO5, CO6 |
| Mode of examination | THEORY | |
| Weightage | CA MTE ETE | |
| Distribution Text book/s* | 25%25%50%Kotler, Philip; Keller, Kevin Lane; Koshy, Abraham, and Mithileshwar Jha, Marketing Management: A South Asian Perspective, Pearson Education. | |
| | . Palmer, Adrian, Introduction to Marketing, Oxford University Press, UK | |



| Other | Lamb, Charles W.; Hair, Joseph F., and Carl | |
|------------|---|--|
| References | McDaniel, Principles of Marketing, SouthWestern | |
| | Publishing, Ohio | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| POs COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO6 | 2 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |

| 1-Slight (Low) 2-Modera | te (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|



BUSINESS ECONOMICS

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. | | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Wi | th Research | | | | | |
| | Branch: | TERM: –IV | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Business Economics | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | |
| 4 | Contact | 5-0-0 | | | | |
| | Hours | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | | | | |
| | Course Type | DSE | | | | |
| 5 | Course | To integrate the concept of price and output decisions of firms un | der various | | | |
| | Objective | market structure. The objective of this course is to impart the kno | | | | |
| | 5 | economics as a subject and its importance while business. | 0 | | | |
| 6 | Course | On completion of this course the learners will be able to : | | | | |
| - | Outcomes | CO1 . Examine the concepts of economics from the viewpoi | nt of choice | | | |
| | | making | | | | |
| | | CO2 . Illustrate society's trade-offs by using a production po | agibilition | | | |
| | | | ssionnes | | | |
| | | frontier (or curve) | | | | |
| | | CO3. Explain the determinants of demand and supply | | | | |
| | | CO4: Understand the theory of consumer behavior | | | | |
| | | CO5: Describe the behavioral economics approach to under | standing | | | |
| | | decision making. | | | | |
| | | CO6: Applicability of Economic tools & theories to practical scen | narios & | | | |
| | | problems | | | | |
| 7 | Course | This course introduces economic concepts and principles | which are | | | |
| | Description | useful in understanding the general economic environr | | | | |
| | | 0 0 | ilent within | | | |
| 0 | | which businesses and other organisations operate. | | | | |
| 8 | Unit 1 | | CO Mapping | | | |
| | | Introduction to Economics | 001.000 | | | |
| | А | Famous Economist of India like- Kautilya, | CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | | GopalKrishna Gokhale, D.R. Gadgil, Dr. Ram | | | | |
| | В | Introduction: Economics, Meaning, Kinds, Law Of | CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | | Demand, Law Of Marginal Diminishing Utility, | | | | |
| | | Elasticity Of Demand ,Concept | | | | |
| | С | And Measurement Of Elasticity Of Demand Price, | CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | | Incoming Cross, Elasticity Determinants Of Elasticity Of | | | | |
| | | Demand Importance Of Elasticity Of Demand | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Cost Concepts & Curves | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | А | Theory Of Cost: Short Run And Long Run Cost Curve CO | | | | |
| | | Traditional And Modern Approaches. | | | | |
| | В | Function: Law Of Variable Proportion; Properties Ride | CO2, CO4 | | | |



| С | Line, Optimu Return To Sc Diseconomies | CO2, CO4 | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Unit 3 | Types of Com | | | |
| А | A. Perfect Determination | CO1, CO3 | | |
| В | | aning And Deter iilibrium Of A Fi | mination Of Price Under irm/Industry | CO3, CO4 |
| С | Monopolistic Price And Outp Competition | | MeaningAndCharacteristics; n Under Monopolistic | CO3, CO6 |
| Unit 4 | Phases of Busi | ness Cycles | | |
| А | | | s And Its Causes; Theory Of vity Theory Of Modern Theory, | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| В | Wage- Meaning Competition A | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | |
| С | Concept: Moc Theories Of In Theories Of Pro | CO4, CO6 | | |
| Unit 5 | Money & its I | | | |
| А | Concept of Mo Credit Creation | CO5, CO6 | | |
| В | | Reserve Bank of anks-Role and Fu | India)-Role and Functions; unctions | CO5, CO6 |
| С | | | Monetary Policy in India | CO5, CO6 |
| Mode of examination | Theory, concep | pretation | | |
| Weightage | CA | MTE | ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | |
| Text book/s* | Geetika, " Education 2nd Thomas & Concepts and ,McGraw Hill 3. | | | |
| Other References | | | ial Economics -1E", Vrinda Arthashastra, Vrinda a, J.P., | |



|--|

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



RESEARCH BASED LEARNING

| School: SSBS | | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Programme: | | Current Academic Year: 2024-2025 | | | | | | |
| | om./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | |
| Hons./ Hons. With Research | | | | | | | | |
| Res | Branch: | Term: :I V | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | RBL002 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | KDE002 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Research Based Learning :2 (RBL2) | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 0 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 0-0-4 | | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Status | Compulsory (Audit) | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | To develop the basic research skills and understanding the process of a research plan. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course | On the completion of this Course, the students would be able to: | | | | | | |
| | Outcomes | CO1: The student will be able to identify the research gap. | | | | | | |
| | | CO2: The student will be able to understand importance of research objectives. | | | | | | |
| | | CO3: The student will be able to able to frame the research objectives. CO4: The student will be able to identify the research tools to fulfil research | | | | | | |
| | | objectives. | | | | | | |
| | | CO5: The student will be able to identify the research methodology to implement | | | | | | |
| | | the research study. | | | | | | |
| | | CO6: The student will be able the schedule the research work flow. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course | Research-based learning (RBL) presents as an alternative learning model that can | | | | | | |
| | Description | develop the critical thinking skills. The research-based learning is conducted | | | | | | |
| | | under constructivism which covers four aspects: learning which constructs | | | | | | |
| | | student's understanding, learning through developing prior knowledge, learning | | | | | | |
| | | which involves social interaction process, and meaningful learning which is | | | | | | |
| | | achieved through real-world experience. The major focus is to engage students in | | | | | | |
| | | the inquiry process where they formulate questions, conduct investigations, apply | | | | | | |
| | | information and media to learning, and generate products that illustrate | | | | | | |
| | | learning. The 5E learning cycle adopted for RBL leads students through five | | | | | | |
| | | phases: Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, and Evaluate which results in | | | | | | |
| | | greater benefits concerning student's ability for scientific inquiry. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | | | | | | | |
| | | Guidelines for Research Based Learning Report | | | | | | |
| | | As per course-curriculum of BBA /B.com /BA (eco) the Research based | | | | | | |
| | | learning will be conducted in third Term:(audit), forth Term: (audit), fifth | | | | | | |
| | | Term: (2 credit), and sixth Term: (2 credit). | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | The course content includes: | | | | | | |
| | | • Publishing research paper and development of the product/process | | | | | | |
| | | /case that the students work on during the Term: to demonstrate | | | | | | |
| | | identified problem through extensive literature. | | | | | | |
| | | • Students work on the projects in teams with four students per team, | | | | | | |
| | | and teams may form in interdisciplinary nature. | | | | | | |





| Mode of | CA and oral and written presentation | |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| process | | J I |
| Oral Commun | ication (Presentation), Report Writing and Submission after e | very review |
| | distribution of research work | * |
| С | Distribution of work among Team: Followed appropriate | CO6 |
| _ | schedule of research work activities/ tasks with realistic due dates. | |
| В | Planning & Scheduling: Developed a comprehensive plan and | CO5 |
| | clearly specified | |
| | problem. Steps to be followed to solve the defined problem are | |
| A | Methodology: Methodology for addressing the identified research | CO4 |
| | R2 | |
| | solve the problem. | |
| | specification: Accurately identifies & prioritize all relevant constraints, additional information and tools/formulas needed to | |
| С | Identify & prioritize relevant constraints and requirement | CO3 |
| | work are well defined | ~~~ |
| В | Formulation of Research Objectives: All objectives of the proposed | CO3 |
| | approaches that fill these gaps were identified. | |
| | knowledge were clearly identified, and significant directions and | |
| | have been represented in the literature cited. The gaps in current | 0.01, 0.02 |
| A | Research Gap: Important issues or ideas were raised, which may not | CO1, CO2 |
| | R1 | |
| | R2) Annexure I/R2.11/R2.2 | |
| | RBL 2: The review of work in progress would be in two phases in R | BL 2(R1 and |
| | report: | |
| | Please note the following guidelines for the preparation and submit | |
| | The report should be original and shall be submitted after checking for | r plagiarism. |
| | report should be submitted. | |
| | guide and after getting his/her approval and signatur | e, the final |
| | • The student should submit the soft copy of the research r | - |
| | within the research report at the end. | |
| | should be less than 25%. The plagiarism report has to | be attached |
| | plagiarism of the report through Turn tin software. The | plagiarism |
| | from any other sources. To justify this, the student has t | - |
| | • The content of the research report should be original and | l not copied |
| | guide to complete the work. | - |
| | guide and the student should be in regular touch with | • |
| | • The report should be prepared in the consultation of | the faculty |
| | faculty mentor. | |
| | basis and proper documents are to be maintained by s | - |
| | • It is recommended that the all activities are to be record | l on regular |
| | presentations. | |
| | deliverables through required project reports and c | oral project |
| | communication components are intertwined with | |
| | presence of external experts in the form of Writte | |
| | • The students also present their work at the end of the T | |
| | regular basis as per the rubrics. | |
| | • The deliverables for the projects include submission of | f reports on |
| | | |



| examination | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Assessment | CA | Presentation and report |
| Criteria | 25% | 75% |
| Reference books. | do economists do economics? Edward E Malhotra, N., Nunan, D., & Birks, D. approach. Pearson. | undations of research in economics: how Igar Publishing. (2017). Marketing research: An applied h: an integrated approach 2nd edition. FT |

| POs/ Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | - | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



| RUBRICSFORRESEARCHBASEDLEARNING (RBL-2) |
|---|
| FirstReview (R1):UG RBL-2 R2.1 |

| | | EXCELLENT | Review (R1):UG_RBL-2_ GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR |
|------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | Parameters | | | | |
| A . | Parameters Research Gap(CONos.) | Marks(>6to≤8)•Importantissuesorideaswereraised,whichmaynotHavebeenrepresentedintheliteraturecited.TheGapsincurrentKnowledgewereclearlyidentified, andSignificantdirectionsandapproaches thatfillThesegapswere | Marks(>4 to≤6) • Related literaturewascredibly summarized. Thegaps incurrentknowledge wereidentified, and Directionsand approachesthatfill Thesegapswere identified. | Marks(>1 to≤4) • Related literaturewas summarized.Thegaps incurrentknowledge andapproaches thatfill thesegapswerenot identified. | Marks(0or1) Related literaturewasnotwell summarized. Thegaps incurrentknowledge andapproaches thatfill thesegapswerenot identified. |
| В. | Formulation ofResearchObj ectives (CONos.) | identified. • Allobjectivesof the proposed work arewelldefined. | • Good justification to theproposedobjectiv es. | • Only someobjectives of theproposedworkarewe ll defined. | • Objectives of the proposed work areeithernotidentified or not well defined. |
| C. | Identify &prioritizerele vantconstraints andrequiremen tspecification(CONos.) | • Accuratelyiden tifies & prioritize allrelevantconstraints,ad ditional informationand tools/formulasneededtos olvethe problem. | • Accuratelyid entifies & prioritizemost relevantconstraints, additionalinformation andtools/formulasnee ded tosolvetheproblem. | Accuratelyid entifies & prioritizesome relevantconstraints, additionalinformation andtools/formulasnee dedto solvetheproblem. | Minimallyid entifies & prioritizerelevant constraints,informatio nandtools/formulas neededtosolvetheprob lem. |
| D. | OralCommunic ation(Presentati on)(CONos.) | • Contents ofpresentationareap propriateand well delivered.Propereye contact withaudience Andclearvoicewith Goodlanguage | Contents ofpresentationarefinebu tnotwell delivered.Eye contactwithfewpeople Withclearvoice | Contents ofpresentationareap propriatebutnot welldelivered.Eye contactwithfew peopleandunclear voice | • Contents ofpresentation are notappropriateandn ot welldelivered.Poor deliveryof presentation |
| Ε. | Report Writingand Submission(CO Nos.) | All the necessary information isincluded. Referencesand Citationsareappropriate and wellmentioned. Report Organisedaccordingto Thegiventemplateand submittedwithin the deadline. | Necessary informationisincluded with someirrelevant information. Referencesand citationsareappropriate butnotmentionedwell. Report partiallyfollowsthe giventemplateand submissionexceedsthe | Importantinf ormationisleftout. In-sufficient referencesand citations Report partiallyfollowsthe giventemplateand submissionexceedsthe givendeadline. | Irrelevant Irrelevant information isincluded. References andcitationsarenot appropriate Notfollowed thetemplate guidelines. |



| | SecondReview(R2): UG_RBL-2_R2.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | | | | |
| | T utuncters | Marks(>6to≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | Marks(>1to≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | | | | | |
| A. | Methodology (CONos.) | Excellent methodologyfor addressingtheidentified Researchproblem Steps tobe Followedtosolvethe Definedproblemare clearlyspecified. | Good methodologyfor Addressingthe identifiedresearch Problem Workflowto befollowedisspecified butdetailingisnot | Methodology goes someway towardsaddressingthe identifiedresearch problem Stepsare mentionedbutunclear. | Selected methodologydoesnot satisfactorilyaddress theidentifiedresearch problem Steps tobe followedtosolvethe definedproblemare meterosifiederesearch | | | | | | |
| В. | Planning&Sche duling (CONos.) | • Developedaco mprehensive plan andschedule of researchwork activities/ taskswithrealisticduedat es | done. • Developedaco mprehensive plan andschedule of researchactivities/tasks butidentifiedunrealistic duedates | • Developed aplan and schedule thatomittedsignificant researchactivities/task s | Did Did notdevelop aplan andschedule of researchworkactiviti es/tasks | | | | | | |
| C. | Distribution ofworkamongT eam(CONos.) | • Followedappro priatedistributionofresear chwork | • Followedin- appropriatedistributiono fresearchwork | • Followedun- evendistributionofresea rchwork | • Followedinap propriatedistributionof research work | | | | | | |
| D. | OralCommunic ation(Presentati on)(CONos.) | Contents ofpresentationareap propriateand well delivered.Propereye contact withaudience Andclearvoicewith Goodlanguage | • Contents ofpresentationarefinebu tnotwell delivered.Eye contact withfewpeople Withclearvoice | Contents ofpresentationareap propriatebutnot welldelivered.Eye contactwithfew peopleandunclear voice | • Contents ofpresentation are notappropriateandn ot welldelivered.Poor deliveryof presentation | | | | | | |
| E. | Report Writingand Submission(CO Nos.) | All the necessary information isincluded. Referencesand Citationsareappropriate and wellmentioned. Report Organizedaccordingto Thegiventemplateand submitted within the deadline. | Necessary informationisincluded with someirrelevant information. Referencesand citationsareappropriate butnotmentionedwell. Report partiallyfollowsthe giventemplateand submissionexceedsthe givendeadline. | Importantinf ormationisleftout. In-sufficient referencesand citations Report partiallyfollowsthe giventemplateand submissionexceedsthe givendeadline. | Irrelevant information isincluded. References andcitationsarenot appropriate Notfollowed thetemplate guidelines. | | | | | | |

SU/SSBS/B.Com./B.Com(Hons./Hons. With Research)/SBS0112



Project Monitoring Form: RBL-2FirstReview(R1):UG_RBL-2_R2.1

AnnexureR2.1

| NameofSchool | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Nameof Department | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | |
| AcademicSession | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide'sName | |

ProjectTitle:.....

| | | RUBRICS FORRBI | L-2 | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | EXCELLENT-Marks(>6 t | 0≤8) | Nameof | Nameof | |
| | lent | GOOD–Marks (>4to≤6) | | Student1 | Student2 | |
| | noq | AVERAGE-Marks (>1to≤4) | | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers |
| Component | | POOR-Marks(0or1) | | SystemID | SystemID | |
| | 0 | Sub-Components | Max Mark s | MarksObtained | Marks Obtained | |
| | | ResearchGap(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| FirstReview(R1): | | Formulation of ResearchObjectives(CO Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| | L-2_R2.1 | Identify & prioritizerelevant constraints andrequirementspecificat ion (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| rstRev | UG_RBL | Oral Communication(Present ation)(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| Fi | D | Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.) | 8 | | | |
| | | Guide'sMarks | 10 | | | |
| | Total Marks 50 | | | | SignatureofPanelMembers | |



AnnexureR2.2

SecondReview(R2): UG_RBL-2_R2.2

| NameofSchool | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Nameof Department | |
| | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | |
| AcademicSession | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

ProjectTitle:....

| | | RUBRICS FORRBL-2 | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|-----|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | EXCELLENT-Marks(>6 to | ≤8) | Nameof | Nameof | |
| | ient | GOOD–Marks (>4to≤6) | | Student1 | Student2 | |
| Component | | AVERAGE–Marks (>1to≤ | 4) | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers |
| | | POOR-Marks(0or1) | | SystemID | SystemID | |
| | 0 | Sub-Components Ma | | MarksObtained | Marks Obtained | |
| •• | | Methodology(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| <i>w</i> (R2) | UG_RBL-2_R2.2 | Planning & Scheduling (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| tevier | | Distributionof workamongTeam(CO Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| Second Review(R2): | | Oral Communication(Present ation)(CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| Š | | Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.) | 8 | | | |
| | Guide's Marks | | 10 | | | |
| | Total Marks 50 | | | | SignatureofPanelMembers | |



| | School: SSBS | | Batch : 2023-2026/2027 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Programme: .Com./ B.Com.(ons./ Hons. With Research | Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 | | | | |
| | Branch: | | Term:: VI | | | |
| | | Course Name : | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | ARP 306 | Campus to Corporate | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | | Campus to Corporate | | | |
| 3 | Credits | | 2 | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | | 1-0-2 | | | |
| | Course Status | | Active | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | employa element traits, a brandin abilities industry this Ter phase o exercise | ance holistic development of students and improve their ability skills. Provide a 360 degree exposure to learning to of Business English readiness Programme, behavioural achieve softer communication levels and a positive self- g along with augmenting numerical and altitudinal attraction of the students' across varied of needs to enhance employability skills. By the end of rm:, a will have entered the threshold of his/her 4 th of employability enhancement and skill building activity | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | descripti manager CO2: Bu practical CO3: De self-bran CO4: Ac reasonin CO5: De concepts CO6: De | anild negotiation skills to get maximum benefits from deals in life scenarios. evelop skills of personal branding to create a brand image and ding equire higher level competency in use of logical and analytical g such as direction sense, strong and weak arguments evelop higher level strategic thinking and diverse mathematical through building analogies, odd one out emonstrate higher level quantitative aptitude such as average , proportions, mixtures & allegation for making business | | | |



-

| 7 | Course Description | level-4 of quant, aptitude and logical reasoning | |
|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|
| 8 | | Outline syllabus - ARP 306 | 60 |
| | Unit 1 | Ace the Interview | CO MAPPING |
| | А | HR Sensitization (Role Clarity KRA KPI Understanding JD) Conflict Management | C01 |
| | В | Negotiation Skills Personal Branding | CO3, CO4 |
| | С | Uploading & Curating Resumes in Job Portals, getting Your Resumes Noticed Writing Cover Letters Relationship Management | CO1, CO3 |
| | Unit 2 | Introduction to APTITUDE TRAINING- Reasoning- Logical/ Analytical | |
| | А | Sitting Arrangement & Venn Diagrams Puzzles Distribution Selection | CO4 |
| | В | Direction Sense Statement & Conclusion Strong & Weak Arguments | CO4 |
| - | С | Analogies, Odd One out Cause & Effect | CO5 |
| | Unit 3 | Quantitative Aptitude | |
| - | А | Average, Ratio & Proportions, Mixtures & Allegation | CO6 |
| | В | Geometry-Lines, Angles & Triangles | CO6 |
| | C | Problem of Ages Data Sufficiency - L2 | CO6 |
| | Unit 4 | Verbal Abilities-4 | |
| | А | Antonyms and Synonyms | C01 |
| | В | Idioms and Phrases | CO2 |
| | Unit 5 | Problem Solving and Case Studies | |
| | A | Real time Case Study Solving Exercises | C04 |
| | В | Intra student Mock Situation Handling Exercises | CO4 |
| | Evaluation Weightage | (CA)Class Assignment/Free Speech Exercises / JAM - 60% (ETE) Group Presentations/Mock Interviews(MIP's)/GD/ Reasoning, Quant & Aptitude- 40% | |
| | Text book/s* | Wiley's Quantitative Aptitude-P Anand Quantum CAT - Arihant Publications Quicker Maths- M. Tyra Power of Positive Action (English, Paperback, Napoleon Hill) Streets of Attitude (English, Paperback, Cary Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson) The 6 Pillars of self-esteem and awareness - Nathaniel Brandon Goal Setting (English, Paperback, Wilson Dobson | |



| Cos | Р | РО | РО | PO | РО | PO | РО | РО | PS | PSO | PSO |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | 01 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 01 | 2 | 3 |
| ARP302.1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP302.2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP302.3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP302.4 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP302.5 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ARP302.6 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |

1. Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

Term: V

Course Modules



CORPORATE ACCOUNTING

| School: SSBS | | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 | | | | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(| | | | | |
| | ns./ Hons. | | | | | |
| Wit | th Research | | | | | |
| 1 | Branch: | Term:: FIFTH | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | Course Code Course Title | C010501T / BCN301 Corporate Accounting | | | | |
| 2 | Course Thie | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | |
| 4 | Contact | 5-0-0 | | | | |
| | Hours | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | COMPULSORY | | | | |
| 5 | Course Type | | work of Ind AS | | | |
| 6 | 5 Course Objective Construct the financial statements of company within the frame work of 2. Develop a process for redemption of Preference shares 3. Constru- Restructuring of capital structure in the financial statement of Join company ltd. 4. Calibrate the procedure involved in Amalgamation of com- 5. Calibrate the procedure involved in Absorption of companies 6. Exp implication of unethical accounting practices on the society | | | | | |
| 0 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be able to - | | | | |
| | Outcomes | CO1.knowledge of the concepts related to the | | | | |
| | | monetary transactions of a company | | | | |
| | | CO2.understand the need for these financial | | | | |
| | | transactions in a company | | | | |
| | | CO3.apply the various concepts to value the different con | ponents | | | |
| | | affecting the financial statements of acompany | | | | |
| | | CO4.analyse these components in the light of their effect on the company CO5. evaluate the various accounting procedures in light of dynamic environmental changes CO6. Develop the procedure involved in Amalgamation of companies | | | | |
| 7 | 7 Course Description This course covers the characteristics of the Indian environment and its financial reporting requirements for comp expands on advanced financial accounting issues, such as, acconon-current assets, accounting for intangible assets, accon liabilities and owners' equity, and provides a comprehensive of consolidation issues and equity investments. | | | | | |
| 8 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | CO Mapping | | | |
| | Unit 1 | | | | | |
| | А | Shares:Features, TypesofShares, | CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | В | Between Preference Shares And Equity Shares, Share | CO1, CO2 | | | |



| С | Capital And It Shares, Redem | • • | s, Forfeiture And ReIssue Of erence Shares. | CO1, CO2 | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Unit 2 | | • | | | | | | |
| А | | Features & Typ rofit Prior To I | bes ,Issue And Redemption Of neorporation | CO1, CO2 | | | | |
| В | CO2, CO4 | | | | | | | |
| С | Final Account | CO2, CO4 | | | | | | |
| | Balance Sheet | And Statemen | t Of Profit AndLoss | | | | | |
| Unit 3 | | | | | | | | |
| А | Valuation O Goodwill, Ne | of Goodwill: eds | Meaning And Nature O | f CO1, CO3 | | | | |
| В | And Methods Goodwill,Valu | | | CO3, CO4 | | | | |
| С | NeedAndMetho | odsOf Valuation | Of Shares. | CO3, CO6 | | | | |
| Unit 4 | | | | | | | | |
| А | Accounting For Accounting Sta | [·] Amalgamation ndard 14 | Of Companies As Per Indian | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | | | |
| В | Meaning, Chara | acteristics And (| Objectives OfAmalgamation | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | | | |
| С | Kinds Of Amal Reconstruction | CO4, CO6 | | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | | | | | | | | |
| А | Meaning and in Activity, Finance | | h flow statement, operating | CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| В | | ities, Indirect meters the tements analysis | ethod of cashflow statement Unit | CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| С | | | dvantages and disadvantages, | CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| | - | - | tion of ratio, Common size | | | | | |
| | statements, Tr | - | | | | | | |
| Mode of | THEORY | cita analy 515 | | | | | | |
| examination | | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | СА | MTE | ETE | | | | | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | ~ | | | | | | | |
| | Gupta | | | | | | | |
| | RL | | | | | | | |
| Other | ndAndCompa | | | | | | | |
| Other References | | | wari SK Corporate | | | | | |
| KEIEIEIIUES | Accounting V | Accounting Vikas Publishing (Hindi and English | | | | | | |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



GOODS & SERVICES TAX

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| B.C Ho | gramme: Com./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. | Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 | | | | | | | | |
| Wi | th Research | | | | | | | | | |
| | Branch: | Term:: V | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010502T / BCN302 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | GOODS & SERVICES TAX | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 5-0-0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | To enable the students to learn the concepts indirect tax and pre-GST period to post- GST period. To understand the indirect taxes (GST) in the Indian and global economy and its the economic development. | importance of contribution to | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be CO1.knowledge of the concepts related to the monetary the a company CO2.understand the need for these financial transactions if CO3.apply the various concepts to value the different con- affecting the financial statements of a company CO4.analyse these components in the light of their effect company CO5 evaluate the various accounting procedures in light of environmental changes. CO6:To understand the implications of GST on the taxable consumers, dealers and of thesociety at large and its changes | ansactions of in a company mponents on the of dynamic capacity | | | | | | | |
| / | Description | The GST module is a comprehensive guide to the Good Tax regulations. GST course covers the practical aspects Service Tax (GST) including registration, returns accounting and recording of GST transactions. | of Good and | | | | | | | |
| 8 | · | | CO Mapping | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | А | Indirect Tax:Meaning,Features,DifferenceBetween DirectAndIndirectTax, | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |
| | В | Types Of Indirect Tax Before GST, Shortcoming OfIndirect Tax SystemDuringPreGSTEra. | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |
| | С | GSTMeaning Advantages, Disadvantages Of EvaluationOfGST,StructureOfGST,CGST,SGST,IGSTUTGST,And Important Definition | CO1, CO2 | | | | | | | |



| Time Of Supply | y: Meaning C | of Goods And Serv | vices, TOS | CO1, CO2 | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| • | | | | | | | | |
| Invoicing Provisions, Provisions Related With Change Chang | | | | | | | | |
| esIn GSTRate. | | | | | | | | |
| Place Of Supply | lsAnd | CO2, CO4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Supply: Meanin | ig, Provision | s RelatedWith Det | ermination | | | | | |
| Of Value Of Su | | | | | | | | |
| Determination C |)f GST Liabil | ity | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ion Of ITC, | CO1, CO3 | | | | |
| Under GST: Ma | | CO3, CO4 | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | * | * | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | • • | • | | | | | |
| | | 2105055mont; | Summary | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Registration : | Meaning | Of Final | | CO1, CO3 | | | | |
| Registration | | | | CO4 | | | | |
| Compulsory R | egistration, | and Procedure | | CO1, CO3 CO4 | | | | |
| Cancellation Of R | legistration | | | CO4, CO6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Of Accounts, | CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| | | | ucher Audit: | CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| | | | | CO5, CO6 | | | | |
| Penalty | | | | | | | | |
| And Under GST, E -Way Bill. | | | | | | | | |
| THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | MTE | ETE | | | | | | |
| 25% | 25% | ETE 50% goods and service | - 4 A | | | | | |
| | Under Reverse C Invoicing Provis esIn GSTRate. Place Of Supply Services, Intra st Supply: Meanin Of Value Of Su Determination C Input Tax Cre Block Credit, Su Matching, Rever Under GST: Ma Concept Of Elect Cash Credit An GST. Return: Different Types Assessment, U Assessment, Bes Registration: Registration Compulsory R Cancellation Of R Period Of Retenti Invoice: Format, , Types Mandar Penalty | Under Reverse Charge Mecha Invoicing Provisions,Provisiones esIn GSTRate. Place Of Supply: POS Mean Services, Intra state And Inter Supply: Meaning, Provisiones Of Value Of Supply OfGood Determination Of GST Liabil Input Tax Credit ITC: Me Block Credit, Supply Not Eli Matching, Reversal And Rech Under GST: Manner Of Pay Concept Of Electronic Cash Credit And Liability GST. Return: Meaning, Different Types Of Return, Assessment Under GST Assessment, Provisional Assessment, Provisional Assessment, Best Judgment Registration Compulsory Registration, Cancellation Of Registration Accounts And Records: Manne Period Of Retention Of Relevar Invoice: Format, Types Debit A , Types Mandatory, Departur Penalty | Under Reverse Charge Mechanism Invoicing Provisions,ProvisionsRelatedWithCh esIn GSTRate. Place Of Supply: POS Meaning, POS Of Good Services, Intra state And Interstate Supply. Val Supply: Meaning, Provisions RelatedWith Det Of Value Of Supply OfGoods And Services, Determination Of GST Liability Input Tax Credit ITC: Meaning Of Utilizat Block Credit, Supply Not Eligible For ITC, Matching, Reversal And Reclaim Of ITC. Payr Under GST: Manner Of Payment Of GST Liability Concept Of Electronic Cash Credit And Liability Ledger, Refund GST. Return: Meaning, Purpose And I Different Types Of Return, Due Date Of Fili Assessment, Provisional Assessment, Assessment, Provisional Assessment, Assessment, Best Judgment Registration Compulsory Registration, and Procedure Cancellation Of Rejestration Accounts And Records: Manner Of Maintenance O Period Of Retention Of Relevant Records Invoice: Format, Types Debit And Credit Note, Vo , Types Mandatory, Departmental And Spec Penalty | Invoicing Provisions,ProvisionsRelatedWithChangeChang esIn GSTRate. Place Of Supply: POS Meaning, POS Of GoodsAnd Services, Intra state And Interstate Supply. Value Of Supply: Meaning, Provisions RelatedWith Determination Of Value Of Supply OfGoods And Services, Determination Of GST Liability Input Tax Credit ITC: Meaning Of Utilization Of ITC, Block Credit, Supply Not Eligible For ITC, Matching, Reversal And Reclaim Of ITC. Payment Under GST: Manner Of Payment Of GST Liability, Concept Of Electronic Cash Credit And Liability Ledger, Refund Of Excess GST. Return: Meaning, Purpose And Importance, Different Types Of Return, Due Date Of Filing Return, Assessment, Provisional Assessment, Summary Assessment, Provisional Assessment, Summary Assessment, Best Judgment Registration Compulsory Registration, and Procedure Cancellation Of Registration Accounts And Records: Manner Of Maintenance Of Accounts, Period Of Retention Of Relevant Records Invoice: Format, Types Debit And Credit Note, Voucher Audit: , Types Mandatory, Departmental And Specific Audit, Penalty | | | | |



| Other References | AgarwalRajkeadvancedhandbookonGSTbackground materialonmodelGST | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| | lawSahityaBhawanPublications | |

| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



BUSINESS FINANCE

| Sch | nool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | |
|------------|---|--|------------------|
| B.C Hor | ogramme: Com./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. | Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 | |
| Wi | th Research | | |
| | Branch: | V | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010503T / BCN303 | |
| 2 | Course Title | BUSINESS FINANCE | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | |
| 4 | Contact | 4-0-0 | |
| | Hours | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | |
| | Course Type | Core | |
| 5 | Course | This course is designed to provide students with a foundation of | of both personal |
| | Objective | and corporate business finance concepts and applications | |
| 6 | Course | After successful completion of course the students would be | able to - |
| | Outcomes | CO1: Describe the basic concepts and key terms used in I | Financial |
| | | Management. | |
| | | CO2 : Infer the relevance of decision making under variou | ıs available |
| | | alternatives. | |
| | | | |
| | | CO3 : Apply the various tools and techniques used in finan | ncial decision |
| | | making for shareholders" wealthmaximization. | |
| | | CO4 : Distinguish amongst the various alternatives in the | view of |
| | | valuation of firm. | |
| | | CO5: Evaluate the various financial decisions in the light | of changing |
| | | environment | 00 |
| | | CO6: This course is to help students understand the conceptual | framework of |
| | | Business Finance. | |
| 7 | Course | | |
| | Description | This course is a survey of the basic principles and con | cepts used in |
| | • | the financial management of a business enterprise | |
| 8 | | 1 | CO Mapping |
| | Unit 1 | | |
| | А | Business Finance: Nature And Scope, Finance Function | CO1, CO2 |
| | | Investment Financing And Dividend Decisions, Capital | |
| | | Budgeting | |
| | В | Meaning Nature And Importance Investment Decisions | CO1, CO2 |
| | C | Evaluation Criteria | CO1, CO2 |
| | Unit 2 | | |
| | | Cost Of Conital Marries Innertance Calculation Of | CO1 CO2 |
| | A | Cost Of Capital: Meaning, Importance, Calculation Of Cost Of Debt | CO1, CO2 |
| | В | Preference Shares, Equity Shares | CO2, CO4 |
| | | And Retained Earnings, Combined(Weighted) | |
| | С | Cost Of Capital, Capitalization- Meaning ,Over | CO2, CO4 |
| | | | |
| | | capitalization | |



| Unit 3 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| А | Dividend Pol Models, Sourc | In Dividend Policies, Dividend | CO1, CO3 | | | | | | |
| В | Long Term Fu Significance | CO3, CO4 | | | | | | | |
| С | Determinants C | CO3, CO6 | | | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| А | Time value of business finance | | simple and Compound interest in | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | | | | |
| В | Capital Marke Functions And | CO1, CO3, CO4 | | | | | | | |
| С | C (BSE, NSE,) Money Market: Indian Money Markets- Composition And Structure | | | | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| А | Meaning and in Activity, Finan | | sh flow statement, operating | CO5, CO6 | | | | | |
| В | | | nethod of cash flow statement | CO5, CO6 | | | | | |
| С | | • | sis Ratio analysis its meaning, intages, Types of ratios, | CO5, CO6 | | | | | |
| | Interpretation analysis | of ratio, Co | ommon size statements, Trend | | | | | | |
| Mode of examination | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA | MTE | ETE | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | Avadhani V A | Financial Sy | stem | | | | | | |
| | Bhalla VK Modern Working Capital Management | | | | | | | | |
| Other | Khan NY And | l Jain PK Fina | ncial | | | | | | |
| References | Management | Гах And Prob | lemsPandey | | | | | | |
| | I M Financial | | - | | | | | | |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|-------|------|------|
| Cos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| | 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) | | | | | | 3 Sub | stantial (| High) | | |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Pro B.C Hor | gramme: Com./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. th Research | Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 | |
| | Branch: | Term:: V | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010505T / BCN305 | |
| 2 | Course Title | Monetary Theory and Banking in India | |
| 3 | Credits | 3 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 3-0-0 | |
| | Course Type | DSE | |
| 5 | Course Objective | This course explores a wide range of topics involving money, fin financial markets, and the links between the financial sector and examine the importance of banks and other financial institutions information asymmetries and regulation have shaped their evolution | the central bank. We also in the economy, and how |
| 6 | Course | After successful completion of course the students would be | e able to - |
| | Outcomes | CO1- Discuss the working model of financial systems and retrospective.CO2- Identify the critical components and roles of the | ne Financial System and |
| | | the systematicunderstanding of instruments managing the | |
| | | CO3-Demonstrate the correct understanding & analysis for | |
| | | Theory & movement of Interest Rates with all macro and m | nicro economic factors. |
| | | CO4-Assess the different financial institutions working i | n Indian economy and its |
| | | impact ondifferent economic indicator movements. | |
| | | CO5- Appraise the Financial market terminology and antice prices and get the systematic understanding of Money and CO6: The course expose the students to the working for money a in India | d Capital Market. |
| 7 | Course | This course has two main objectives. One is to study the rol | le played by banks in |
| | Description | modern monetary economies and financial markets, includi regulation, the role of banks in financial intermediation, and behavior in monetary policy. | |
| 8 | | · · · · | CO Mapping |
| | Unit 1 | | · · · · · · |
| | А | Money: Functions, Alternative Measures To Money Supply In India And Their Different Components | CO1, CO2 |
| | В | Meaning And Changing Relative Importance OfEach Component, High Powered Money | CO1, CO2 |
| | С | | CO1, CO2 |
| | Unit 2 | | |

Monetary Theory & Banking in India



| A | Indian BankingSystem:DefinitionOfBank,CommercialBanks, ImportanceAndFunctions | CO1, CO2 |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| В | Structure Of Commercial Banking System In India. | CO2, CO4 |
| С | Regional Rural Banks, Cooperative Bank In India | CO2, CO4 |
| Unit 3 | | |
| A | Development Banks And Other Non-Banking Financial Institution: Main Features, Problems And Policies For Allocation Of Institutional Credit | CO1, CO3 |
| В | Problem Between The Government And The Commercial Sector, | CO3, CO4 |
| С | Inter-Sectoral And Inter- Regional Problems, Problem Between Large And Small Borrowers. | CO3, CO6 |
| Unit 4 | | |
| A | TheReserveBankofIndia:Functions,InstrumentsOf Monetary And Credit Control | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| В | Main Features OfMonetary Policy Since Independence | CO1, CO3, CO4 |
| С | Interest Rates; VariousRatesInIndia(AsBondRate,BillRate, DepositRate,etc.)ImpactOfInflationAndInflati | CO4, CO6 |
| Unit 5 | | |
| Α | Process Of Credit Creation By Banks | CO5, CO6 |
| В | Determination Of Money Supply And Total Bank Credit. | CO5, CO6 |
| С | Case Analysis | CO5, CO6 |
| Mode of examination | THEORY | |
| Weightage Distribution | CA MTE ETE 25% 25% 50% | |
| Text book/s* | Saha SK Indian Banking System SBPD Publication (Hindi andEnglish) Deshmukh And Indian Banking System ChandralokPrakashan(Hindi andEnglish | |
| Other References | Khan M Y Indian Financial System Theory AndPractice | |



| Pos/ Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | P08 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| CO6 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Research Based Learning: 3 (RBL3)

| School: SSBS Programme: B.Com./B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | | Batch: 2023-2027 Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Kes | Branch: | Term:: V |
| 1 | Course Code | RBL003 |
| | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Research Based Learning :3 (RBL3) |
| 3 | Credits | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-2 |
| | Course Status | Compulsory |
| 5 | Course Objective | The purpose of this course is that the student can publish the work of research. |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | On the completion of this Course, the students would be able to: CO1: The student will be able the schedule the research work flow. CO2: The student will understand what is data (primary and secondary) CO3: How data collection can be done with sampling technique. CO4: The student will understand the importance of data management CO5: The student will learn to examine the data collection tool validity and reliability CO6: The student will be able to execute the work flow of their research plan. |
| 7 | Course Description | Research-based learning (RBL) presents as an alternative learning model that can develop the critical thinking skills. The research-based learning is conducted under constructivism which covers four aspects: learning which constructs student's understanding, learning through developing prior knowledge, learning which involves social interaction process, and meaningful learning which is achieved through real-world experience. The major focus is to engage students in the inquiry process where they formulate questions, conduct investigations, apply information and media to learning, and generate products that illustrate learning. The 5E learning cycle adopted for RBL leads students through five phases: Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, and Evaluate which results in greater benefits concerning student's ability for scientific inquiry. |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | |
| | | Guidelines for Research Based Learning Report As per course-curriculum of BBA /B.com /BA (eco) the Research based learning will be conducted in third Term:(audit), forth Term: (audit), fifth Term: (4 credit), and sixth Term: (4 credit). |
| | | Publishing research paper and development of the product/process /case that the students work on during the Term: to demonstrate identified problem through extensive literature. Students work on the projects in teams with four students per team, |



| | and teams may form in interdisciplinary nature. The deliverables for the projects include submission of regular basis as per the rubrics. The students also present their work at the end of the T presence of external experts in the form of Writte communication components are intertwined with a deliverables through required project reports and c presentations. It is recommended that the all activities are to be record basis and proper documents are to be maintained by s faculty mentor. The report should be prepared in the consultation of guide and the student should be in regular touch with guide to complete the work. The content of the research report should be original and from any other sources. To justify this, the student has t plagiarism of the report through Turnitin software. The should be less than 25%. The plagiarism report has to within the research report at the end. The student should submit the soft copy of the research report should be submitted. | Ferm: in the en and oral the project oral project d on regular tudents and the faculty the faculty the faculty d not copied to check the e plagiarism be attached report to the e, the final or plagiarism. ission of the | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | R2) Annexure 4,6,8 /R3.1/R3.2/R3.3. All review will be done | by Internal | | | |
| | examiners R3.1 | | | | |
| | | CO1 | | | |
| A | Formulation of Work Flow or Block Diagram: All objectives of the proposed work are well defined. Steps to be followed to solve the defined problem are clearly specified | CO1 | | | |
| В | Relevancy of theory if any with respect to the Problem Identified: Applying the theory correctly and clearly establishes their relevance | CO1 | | | |
| С | Applying the theory correctly and clearly establishes their relevance Initial Implementation: Implements the solution in a manner that addresses thoroughly and deeply multiple contextual factors of the problem. | | | | |
| | R3.2 | · | | | |
| A | Data Collection tools if any required to be developed | CO3 | | | |
| В | Testing the reliability and validation of the data collection tool. | CO3 | | | |
| С | Data collection, sampling design and collection of data scheduling | CO4 | | | |
| A | R3.3 Explanation of the purpose and need of the problem identified: Detailed and extensive explanation of the purpose and need of the project | CO5 | | | |
| В | Work flow followed and specified: mainly data collection both primary or secondary | CO6 | | | |



A+

COURSE

| С | Scrutiny of data and validating the data. | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Oral Communi | Oral Communication (Presentation), Report Writing and Submission after every review | | | | | | | | |
| process | process | | | | | | | | |
| Mode of | CA and oral and written presentation | | | | | | | | |
| examination | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment | CA | Presentation and report | | | | | | | |
| Criteria | 25% | 75% | | | | | | | |
| Reference books. | | | | | | | | | |

ARTICULATION MATRIX

| Pos/ Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | P08 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| C01 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| CO6 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



RUBRICSFORRESEARCHBASEDLEARNING (RBL -3)

| | FirstReview(R1):UG_RBL-3_R3.1 | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | |
| | T urumeter5 | Marks(>6to ≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | Marks(>1to ≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | | |
| А. | Formulation ofWorkFlowor Block Diagram(CON o.) | All objectives of the proposed workare well defined. Stepstobe followed to solve the defined problemare clearly specified. | Good justification to theproposedobjectives. Workflowto befollowedis specified butdetailing isnotdone. | Incomplete justification to theproposedobjectiv es. Stepsare mentionedbut unclear. | Only someobjectives of theproposedworkar e well defined. Stepstobe followedtosolve the defined problemare not specified properly. | | | |
| В. | Relevancy ofmethodsoralg orithms withrespect to theProblemIde ntified (CONo.) | • Projectisco mpletely groundedin computing theoriesand techniques.Applies them toproblemcorrectlyan d clearlyestablishestheir relevance. | • Providesgood computingframework for project;applies principles andalgorithms correctly toproblemdomain. | Basic principles andtechniques relevant toproject are included,but some are missing.Failstodevelo p completetheoretical ordesignframework for project. | • Basic understanding ofcomputing principles.Fails to apply themwithinspecificpr oblemdomain. | | | |
| C. | InitialImpleme ntation(CONo.) | • Implements thesolutionina mannerthataddresses thoroughlyanddeeply multiplecontextual factorsoftheproblem. | • Implements thesolutionina mannerthataddresses multiplecontextual factors oftheproblem in asurfacemanner. | • Implements thesolutionina mannerthataddresses theproblemstatement butignoresrelevant contextualfactors. | • Implements thesolutionina manner thatdoesnot directlyaddressthe problem statement. | | | |
| D. | OralCommunic ation (Presentation)(CONo.) | • Contents ofpresentationareap propriateand well delivered.Propereye contactwithaudience andclear voicewith goodlanguage | • Contents ofpresentation are finebutnotwelldeliver ed. Eyecontactwithfew people with clear voice | • Contents ofpresentationareap propriate butnot well delivered.Eye contactwith few peopleandunclear voice | • Contents ofpresentation are notappropriateandno t welldelivered.Poor deliveryof presentation | | | |
| Е. | Report Writingand Submission(CO No.) | All the necessaryinformationi s included. References andcitationsare appropriateand well mentioned. Report organised according to the giventemplate and | Necessary informationisincluded withsome irrelevantinformation. References andcitationsare appropriate butnot mentionedwell. Report partiallyfollowsthe | Important informationis leftout. In-sufficient referencesand citations Report partiallyfollowsthe giventemplateand submission exceeds | Irrelevant information isincluded. References andcitationsarenot appropriate Notfollowed thetemplate guidelines. | | | |

FirstReview(R1):UG_RBL-3_R3.1



| | submitted within the deadline. | Giventemplateand submission exceeds thegiven deadline | thegiven deadline. | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|



| | Acond Review(R2):UG_RBL-3_R3.2 | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Donomotors | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | |
| | Parameters | Marks(>6to ≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | Marks(>1to ≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | |
| A. | Implementation ofallthemodules (Debugging thecode,ifany)(CONos.) | Code isreadableand properuse of either top- downapproach/bottom- upapproach. TheProgramm efulfills the requirementof thequestionand iscorrect. MaintainingEr rorlogfilemodulewise. | TheProgram meadheres to part of thequestionandiscorrec t. Appropriated ocumentation ofErrorLogfil es | The Programmepartiallyad herestopartofthequesti onandispartiallycorrec t. No documentation of ErrorLogfiles | The Programmedoesnotsol vetheoriginal problem or isincorrect. No documentation of ErrorLogfiles | | |
| В. | Integration ofalltheModule s(CONos.) | TheProgramm eis completely modular,more than one level offunctioncalls. Modules areintegrateds moothlywithminimalerr ors. | TheProgram meis fairly modular withseveralfunctioncal ls. Modulesarein tegratedwitherrors. | The Programmeispartially modularwithseveral functioncalls. No integration of modules. | • ThewholePr ogrammeconsistsofth emainmoduleonly. | | |
| C. | EvaluateOutcom es interms ofObjective Achieved (CONos.) | • 80% Objectives are achievedaspertimefram e | • 60 % Objectives achieved aspertime frame | • 40% Objectives achieved as pertimeframe | • Lessthan40 %Objectivesnotachie ved as per timeframe | | |
| D. | OralCommunic ation (Presentation)(CONos.) | • Contents ofpresentationareappr opriate and welldelivered. Proper eyecontact with audienceandclearvoic ewith goodlanguage | • Contents ofpresentation are finebut not well delivered.Eye contact with fewpeoplewithclearvo ice | • Contents ofpresentationareap propriate but notwell delivered. Eyecontactwithfewp eopleandunclear voice | • Contents ofpresentation are notappropriate and notwell delivered. Poordelivery ofpresentation | | |
| E. | Report Writingand Submission(CO Nos.) | All thenecessary informationis included. References and citations areappropriate and wellmentioned. Reportorgani zed according tothe given template andsubmitted within the | Necessaryinf ormationisincluded with someirrelevantinform ation. References and citations areappropriate but notmentioned well. Reportpart ially follows thegiventemplatean d | Important information is leftout. In- sufficientreferencesa ndcitations Reportpart ially follows thegiven template andsubmissionexce eds thegiven deadline. | Irrelevant informationisinclu ded. References and citations are notappropriate Not followed the templateguidelines. | | |

. viow(D2).UC DRI 2 D3 2



| 1 | Reviewbyinternalcommittee(R3):UG_RBL-3_R3.3 | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | |
| | 1 al anictel 5 | Marks(>6to ≤8) | Marks(>4to≤6) | Marks(>1to ≤4) | Marks(0or1) | | | |
| A. | Explanation ofthepurposea nd need of theproblemide ntified (CONos.) | • Detailed andextensive explanationof the purpose andneedoftheproject | • Well explained the purposeandneedofthep roject | • Averageex planationofthepurp ose and need oftheproject; | • No explanationofthepur pose and need oftheproject | | | |
| В. | Work flowfollowed andspecified(Flo wchart/ Block Diagram)(CON os.) | • Workflow orsteps to be followed tosolve the definedproblemarecle arlyspecified. | • Work flow tobefollowedisspecifi ed but detailingisnotdone. | • Steps arementioned butunclear. | • Incomplete and improperspecificati on. | | | |
| C. | ProjectModu lesproperlyI mplemented with correctresult s (CO Nos.) | • All modulesare working withcorrectoutput. | • Modules areworking but with fewincorrectoutput | • Few Modules are notworking with correctoutput. | • No Moduleis working. | | | |
| D. | OralCommunic ation (Presentation)(CONos.) | • Contents ofpresentationareappr opriate and welldelivered. Proper eyecontact with audienceandclearvoic ewith goodlanguage | • Contents ofpresentation are finebut not well delivered.Eye contact with fewpeoplewithclearvo ice | • Contents ofpresentationareap propriate but notwell delivered. Eyecontactwithfewp eopleandunclear voice | • Contents ofpresentation are notappropriate and notwell delivered. Poordelivery ofpresentation | | | |
| E. | Report Writingand Submission(CO Nos.) | All thenecessary informationis included. References and citations areappropriate and wellmentioned. Reportorgani zed according tothe given template andsubmitted withinthedeadline. | Necessaryinf ormationisincluded with someirrelevantinform ation. References and citations areappropriate but notmentioned well. Reportpart ially follows thegiven template andsubmissionexce eds thegiven deadline. | Important information is leftout. In- sufficientreferencesa ndcitations Reportpart ially follows thegiven template andsubmission exceedsthegivendea dline. | Irrelevant informationisinclu ded. References and citations are notappropriate Not followed the templateguidelines. | | | |

Reviewbyinternalcommittee(R3):UG_RBL-3_R3.3



Project Implementation Form: RBL-3FirstReview(R1): UG_RBL-3_R3.1

| Name ofSchool | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Nameof Department | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | |
| AcademicSession | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

ProjectTitle:....

| | | RUBRICSFORRE | BL-2 | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | t | EXCELLENT–Marks(>6to≤8) | | Name ofStuden | Name | | | |
| | nen | GOOD-Marks(>4to≤ | (6) | orstuden t1 | ofStuden t2 | | | |
| | Iodi | AVERAGE-Marks (>1 | to≤4) | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers | | |
| | Component | POOR-Marks(0or1 |) | SystemID | SystemID | | | |
| |) | Sub-Components Max Sub-Components S | | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | | | |
| | | Formulation ofWorkFlow or Block Diagram(CONos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| R1): | _R3.1 | Relevancy of methodsoralgorithms with respect to the ProblemIdentified(CO Nos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| FirstReview(R1): | RBL-3 | Initial Implementation(CON os.) | 8 | | | | | |
| irstR | UG_R | Oral Communication(Pres entation) (CONos.) | 8 | | | | | |
| Ĩ | Γ | Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.) | 8 | | | | | |
| | | Guide'sMarks | 10 | | | | | |
| | | Total Marks | 50 | | | Signature of Panel Members | | |



Annexure06

Second Review(R2):UG_RBL-3_R3.2

| Name ofSchool | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nameof Department | | | | | | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | | | | | | |
| AcademicSession | | | | | | |
| Date of Evaluation | | | | | | |
| Guide's Name | | | | | | |
| ProjectTitle: | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 1 | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | RUBRICSFORRB | | | | |
| | t | EXCELLENT-Marks(>6to≤8) | | Name | Name ofStuden | |
| | Component | GOOD-Marks(>4to≤6 | 6) | ofStuden t1 | t2 | |
| | lodi | AVERAGE-Marks (>1te | ₀≤4) | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers |
| | Com | POOR-Marks(0or1) | | SystemID | SystemID | |
| |) | Sub-Components Ma | | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | |
| :(1 | | Implementation of allthe modules (Debuggingthecode,ifan y) (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| ew(R2 | R3.2 | Integration of all theModules (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| SecondReview(R2): | | Evaluate Outcomes interms of ObjectiveAchieved(C ONos.) | 8 | | | |
| Seco | UG_ | Oral Communication(Pres entation) (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| | | Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.) | 8 | | | |
| | | Guide's Marks | 10 | | | |
| | | Total Marks | 50 | | | SignatureofPanelMembers |

Reviewbyinternalcommittee(R2):UG_RBL-3_R3.3

| Name of School | Anne | xure08 |
|----------------------------|------|--------|
| Nameof Department | | |
| ProjectsubjectcodeandTerm: | | |



| AcademicSession | |
|--------------------|--|
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

ProjectTitle:....

| | RUBRICSFORRB | L-2 | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | EXCELLENT–Marks(> | | Name | Name | |
| nent | GOOD-Marks(>4to≤6 |) | ofStuden t1 | ofStuden t2 | |
| Component | AVERAGE–Marks (>1te | | | OverallComment(s)byCommitteeMembers | |
| Com | POOR-Marks(0or1) | | SystemID | SystemID | |
| | Sub-Components | Max Mark s | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | |
| ee(R2) | Explanationofthepurpo se and need of theproblemidentified (CONos.) | 8 | | | |
| Reviewbyinternalcommittee(R2) :UG_RBL-3_R3.3 | Work flow followed andspecified (Flowchart/ 8 BlockDiagram) (CONos.) | | | | |
| yinternal RBL-3_R | Project ModulesproperlyImple mented withcorrectresults(CON os.) | | | | |
| iewby UG_F | Oral Communication(Pres entation) (CONos.)8Report Writing andSubmission(CON os.)8 | | | | |
| Rev : | | | | | |
| Guide's Marks 10 | | 10 | | | |
| | Total Marks 50 | | | | |
| Co | Research Paper in Communication(Evaluationwill bedoneintheNext | | | Yes/No | |
| | Term:) | | | | Signature of Panel Members |





| Prog | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| | om./ B.Com.(| |
| | s./ Hons. With | |
| | earch | |
| Bra | 1 | Term:: V |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | Course Code | INC001 |
| - | Course Title Credits | Industry Connect |
| 3 | Contact Hours | 0-0-4 |
| 4 | (L-T-P) | 0-0-4 |
| | Course Status | |
| | | Qualifying |
| 5 | Course | 1. Introduce and Acquaint Students with the Concept and Significance of Summer |
| | Objective | Internship |
| | | 2. Familiarize Students with functioning of various departments of organization |
| | | where the students go for the internship 3. Explain the Basic Structure and Content of Summer Internship Report |
| | | 4. Explain the Relevance and significance of Summer Internship Project. |
| 6 | Course | CO1: Understanding the fundamentals of internship |
| 0 | Outcomes | CO2: Applying the knowledge gain into the practical perspective |
| | outcomes | CO3Examining the functioning of various departments of organization where the |
| | | students go for the internship |
| | | CO4: Analyzing the internal and external factors affecting the business and taking |
| | | the decision |
| | | CO5: Hypothesizing the problem of the organization and reviewing it |
| | ~ | CO6: Solving the problem and writing the final internship report |
| 7 | Course | This course enables students to get practical knowledge of how to do a job, |
| | Description | various functions of an organization and will enable them to appreciate the work/job environment. |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | 5 |
| 0 | Outline synaous | Guidelines for Research Report |
| | | Every student has to do minimum four to six weeks' mandatory summer |
| | | internship in any industry/ company. |
| | | All students have to submit the details of their summer internship to their |
| | | respective faculty guides and based on student's internship, all students need to |
| | | prepare summer internship project report also, which will be evaluated for 100 |
| | | marks (60 internal and 40 external) |
| | | |
| | | Please consider the following points for the preparation of project report: |
| | 1. | Topic for Project Report |
| | 1. | • The selected topic should be problem oriented as well as product, market |
| | | and industry specific. |
| | | |
| | | • It must have the potential to make a significant research work of products or services in relation to the identified problem. |
| | | • |
| | | • It should pertain to original and individual work performance. Exactly |
| | | same work will not be accepted from students. All the same reports will be |
| | | cancelled and will result in zero marking for the students. |
| | | All students must have summer internship completion/experience certificate |
| | 2. | from the organization they are joining. This certificate must be attached in the |
| | | summer internship report. |
| I | | |



| 3. | The Report will consist of the following: |
|-------------|--|
| | a. Cover page on specified format |
| | b. Certificate from College, signed by the Faculty Supervisor |
| | c. Certificate from Summer Training Organization |
| | d. Preface |
| | e. Acknowledgement |
| | f. Table of Contents |
| | |
| | g. Suggested headings (You may incorporate more topics as per your learning) |
| | About the summer training organization and the industry Work done in the company (Students' Profile in Company) Brief history of the organization Organizational structure |
| | Performance |
| | Products/services |
| | Competitors |
| | • SWOT analysis |
| | Problems encountered |
| | • Solutions / Recommended |
| | Key Learnings |
| 4. | The average size of Report must be 30 - 40 A-4 pages, typed in Times New Roman font size 12, with 1.5 spacing. Chapter Headings and Major Headings must be in Font Size 16 and Sub Headings in Size 14. The margin should be 1-inch on top, right and bottom sides and 1.5-inch margin on left side. |
| 5. | The page numbering for the pages up to and including Table of Contents should be in Roman small numbers (i.e. i, ii, iii and so on). Thereafter, starting from Part 1, pages should be numbered as 1, 2, 3 and so on. |
| 6. | In Bibliography of References, detailed reference is required for each data source, whether it is a book, journal, magazine, newspaper, government publication or a website. The format of providing reference: |
| | Book Baron Robert A., <i>Psychology</i> , Pearson Education, Fifth Edition, 2008 Journal |
| | Kahneman D and Tversky Amos., Prospect Theory: An Analysis of Decision under Risk, Econometrica, Volume 47, No. 2, 1979, Page 263 – 291 |
| | Magazine Money Today, October 30, 2008, <i>A Road Map to Retirement</i> , Pg 49 Newspaper |
| | Business Standard, 16 March 2009, <i>Regulation of Banks</i> , Pg 12 Website |
| | RBI Bulletin, March 2009, |
| | http://rbidocs.rbi.org.in/rdocs/Bulletin/PDFs/BUL0309.pdf |
| Mode of | Theory |
| examination | |



| Weightage | CA | ETE | |
|--------------|-----|-----|--|
| Distribution | 60% | 40% | |

Course Articulation Matrix

| Pos | PO | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

Term: VI

Course Modules



ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch : 2023-2027 | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| B.C Hor | gramme: com./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. With earch | Current Academic Year 2025-2026 | |
| | Branch: | VI | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010601T/BCN306 | |
| 2 | Course Title | Accounting for Managers | |
| <u>-</u> 3 | Credits | 5 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 5-0-0 | |
| | (L-T-P) | | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | |
| 5 | Course Objective | The objective of this course is to introduce complex problems of financial such as valuation, measuring and reporting issues related to assets and liab preparing the financial statements. | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be able to CO1: Ability to understand the concept of Managerial Accounting the basicforms and norms of Managerial Accounting. CO2: Ability to understand the terminologies associated with the ManagerialAccounting and control along with their relevance. CO3: Ability to identify the appropriate method and techniques ManagerialAccounting for solving different problems. CO4: Ability to apply basic Managerial Accounting principles to business and industry related issues and problems. CO5: Ability to understand the concept of Budgetary Control, CO Statement, Fund Flow Statement, Break Even Analysis etc. CO6: Demonstrate the practical application of various financial decided techniques to facilitate & solve complex business problems | g along with e field of of o solve cash Flow |
| 7 | Course Description | | |
| 8 | | Outline syllabus | CO Mapping |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Management Accounting | |
| | A | Management Accounting- Concept, Meaning, Characteristics, | CO1, CO2 |
| | | Difference between Financial Accounting, Cost and Management | |
| | | Accounting. | |
| | В | Techniques, Objectives and Importance. Management Accountant- Duties, Functions and Responsibility | CO2,CO4 |
| | С | Financial Statement Analysis and Interpretation - Meaning, | CO2,CO3 |
| | | Objectives, Characteristics of an Ideal Financial Statement, Parties | |
| | | Interested in Financial Statement, Types of Financial Analysis - | |
| | | Horizontal, Vertical and Trend Analysis. | |
| | Unit 2 | Ratios Analysis | |



| А | Ratio Analysis: meaning, Utility, Classification of Ratios- | CO2,CO3 |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| В | Ratio Analysis-Meaning and objectives, Different types of ratio analysis- Liquidity Ratios Solvency Ratios | CO3,CO4 |
| C Unit 3 | Profitability Ratios, Activity Ratios and Market Capitalization Ratios Budget and Budgetary Control | CO3,C04 |
| А | Business Budgeting: Meaning of Budget and Budgeting, Objectives, Limitations and importance, Essentials of effective Budgeting | CO3,CO4 |
| В | Classification of Budgets- Flexiblebudget and Zero Based Budget. Cash Budget & Flexible Budget- significance & Preparation. | CO3,CO4 |
| С | Marginal Costing: Meaning, Determination of Profit volume Ratio, Pricing of Product, make or by Decision, Selection of most profitable channel. BreakEven Analysis: Concept and Practical Applications of Break even Analysis and margin of safety | CO3,CO4,C O5 |
| Unit 4 | Standard Costing and Variance Analysis | |
| А | Standard Costing and Variance Analysis: Meaning and Objectives of Standard Costing Setting of Standard, Variance Analysis: | CO1,CO3 |
| В | Material and Labour Variance. Reporting to Management: Meaning, Objectives, Principles of Reporting, | CO2,C03 |
| C | Meaning, Objectives, Principles of Reporting, Importance of Reports, Classification of Reports, Reporting at different Levels of Management. | CO3,C04,C O5 |
| Unit 5 | Cash Flow statement | |
| А | Meaning and objectives of Cash Flow Statement, Fund flow statement vs. Cash flow statement, cash flow statement vs. cash book, Various cash and non-cash transactions, flow of cash | CO3,CO4 |
| В | Preparation of Cash Flow Statement as per Indian Accounting Standard (AS-3) Revised | CO3,C04 |
| С | | CO3,CO4,C O5,CO6 |
| Mode of examination | Theory | |
| Weightage | CA MTE ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% 25% 50% | |
| Text book/s* | Homgren, C.T., Gary L. Sundem and William O. Stratton: Introduction toManagement Accounting, Prentice Hall of India,Delhi. | |
| Other References | Lall, B.M. and I.C. Jain: Cost Accounting: Principles and Practice, Prentice Hall ofIndia,Delhi | |



| POs | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO7 | PO8 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium) 3- Substantial (High)



AUDITING

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch : B.COM- 2023-2027 | |
|------------|--|--|---|
| B.C Hor | gramme: com./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. With earch | Current Academic Year-2025-2026 | |
| Bra | nch: | VI | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010602T/BCN307 | |
| 2 3 | Course Title Credits | Auditing 5 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 5-0-0 | |
| | Course Type | COMPULSORY | |
| 5 | Course Objective | The objective of an audit of financial statements is to enable the auditor opinion whether the financial statements are prepared, in all materia accordance with an identified financial reporting framework. | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | . After successful completion of course the students would be able to CO1 : Define and describe the objective and general principles of Assurance engagements. CO2 : Ability to understand the imparting knowledge about the primethods of auditing and their application CO3 : Identify the significance of auditing principles & extend the developing a foundation to apply the theoretical concepts in undersprocess of auditing related engagements. CO4 : Apply & carry out the preparation of an Audit Plan and Pro and its execution/ with its related /Understanding the use and evel Internal control systems by Auditors. CO5 : Explain the General Considerations in relation appointment/QualificationsDisqualification of Auditors in the Comp CO6 :Analyze and reporting mechanism and statement on review and report discuss current developments in auditing services. | Audit and inciples and linkage for standing the ogrammeme valuation of to the anies. |
| 7 | Course Description | The course covers an introduction to audit, the need and importance of planning of auditing, the auditing procedures and an introduction to Financial Reporting Standards. | 0. |
| 8 | | Outline syllabus | CO Mapping |
| | Unit 1 | | |
| | А | Methodology of Accounting, Auditing and Fraud risk management in Kautilya's Arthshastra. | CO1, CO2 |
| | В | Audit and Audit Process: Meaning, Nature, Objectives and Various Classes of Auditing, Standard of Auditing | CO2,CO4 |
| | С | Pronouncements on accepted Auditing practices, Internal Control and the need for its evaluation by the | CO2,CO3 |
| | | Auditor. | |
| | Unit 2 | | |
| | А | Audit Procedures: Verification Programmeme-selective verification, | CO2,CO3 |



| | Audit in depth, | test checking | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| В | | | ich to statistical sampling, Routine | CO3,CO4 | | | |
| | checking | | | | | | |
| С | vouchers, veri | fication and va | luation of assets and | CO3,C04 | | | |
| | liabilities,Audit | tor ^w sReportonPr | ofitandLossAccount andBalance Sheet. | | | | |
| Unit 3 | | | | | | | |
| А | | - | Qualifications and Appointment of | CO3,CO4 | | | |
| | Company Audi | | | | | | |
| В | | | es as per Company Act 2013. | CO3,CO4 | | | |
| C | | | (IA), Audit of share | CO3,CO4,C O5 | | | |
| | capital, share | capital, share transfer and managerial remuneration | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | | | | | | | |
| Α | Audit of Publi | CO1,CO3 CO2,C03 | | | | | |
| В | | Special features concerning Audit of departmental | | | | | |
| C | undertakings, S | CO3,C04,C | | | | | |
| | | 05 | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | | CO3,CO4 | | | | | |
| A | | Procedure of appointment of Auditors, Special features relating to the | | | | | |
| | | Audit of Insura | nce Companies and audit of non-profit | | | | |
| | A | companies | | | | | |
| B | | Cost Audit: Importance of cost audit, Provisions regarding cost audit, | | | | | |
| C | | Cost Audit report, Tax and Social Audit. Internal Audit: | | | | | |
| | 5 | Objective and scope of Internal Audit, Responsibilities and | | | | | |
| | Authority of I | | | | | | |
| | and statutory at | | | | | | |
| Mode of | Theory | | | | | | |
| examination | | Γ | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA | MTE | ETE | | | | |
| Distribution | | 25% 25% 50% | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | | Gupta Kamal : Contemporary Auditing, TATA Mc Graw, | | | | | |
| | NewDelhi. | NewDelhi. . Tandon, B.N. : Principles of Auditing, S. Chand & Company, | | | | | |
| | . Tandor | | | | | | |
| | NewDelhi | | | | | | |
| Other | PargareDinkar | : Principles and | practices of Auditing, Sultan Chand, | | | | |
| References | NewDelhi | - | | | | | |



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| POs COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium) 3- Substantial (High)



Business Ethics and Corporate Governance

| School: SSBS | | Batch : 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| B.C Hor Res | gramme: om./ B.Com.(is./ Hons. With earch | Current Academic Year 2025-2026 | | | | | | |
| Bra | nch: | Term:: VI | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | C010606T/BCN311 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Business Ethics and Corporate Governance | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | Core CC | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | Corporate governance deals with the complex set of relationships between the corporation and its board of directors, management, shareholders, and other stakeholders. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | This course seeks to provide knowledge about the concepts, tools, techniques, and relevance of Business Ethics and Corporate Governance in the present changing scenario. After successful completion of course the students would be able to - | | | | | | |
| | | CO1: Define and describe concepts related to corporate governance ethics CO2: Explain the various models related to corporate governance and b CO3: Apply the principles and approaches in taking governance and ethic CO4: Analyse business situations in view of models and principl governance and ethics. CO5: Synthesize various approaches to recommend contextually approach to deal with issues related to governance and ethics CO6; Awareness of Corporate Governance norms & process. CO6: The students can be able to aware of Corporate Governance aritications in Indian Scenario and role of various interested parties company. | usiness ethics ical decisions. es related to appropriate nd its | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | After completing this course you will be able to: Value the shareholder and stakeholder rights and responsibilities. Ad principles of direction and management. Understand the significance of au | udit committee, | | | | | |
| 0 | | its composition and responsibilities. Implement best practices on corporate | | | | | | |
| 8 | T T 1/ 4 | Outline syllabus | CO Mapping | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | | | | | | | |
| | A | Values – Importance, Sources of Value Systems, Types, Values | CO1, CO2 | | | | | |
| | B | Values, Loyalty and EthicalBehaviour, Values across Cultures | CO2,CO4 | | | | | |
| | C | Business Ethics – Nature, Characteristics and Needs,Ethical Practices in Management. | CO2,CO3 | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | | | | | | | |
| | A A | The Ethical Value System – Universalism, Utilitarianism, Distributive | CO2,CO3 | | | | | |
| | B | Justice, SocialContracts, Individual Freedom of Choice, Professional Codes; Culture | C03,C04 | | | | | |



| С | Ethical Value | es in different | | CO3,C04 | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Cultures, Cult | ure and Individ | lual Ethics | | | | | |
| Unit 3 | | | | | | | | |
| A | | Law and Ethics – Relationship between Law and Ethics, Other Bodies in enforcing Ethical | | | | | | |
| В | | Behaviour, Impact of Laws on Business Ethics; Social Responsibilities of Business – Environmental Protection | | | | | | |
| С | Environment | al Protection | , Fair Trade Practices, Fulfilling all | CO3,CO4,0 | | | | |
| | | | er various Laws, and well- being of | O5 | | | | |
| | Customers | | | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Α | Corporate Governance: Issues, need, corporate governance code | | | | | | | |
| В | transparency & disclosure | | | | | | | |
| С | role of auditors, board of directors and shareholders; | | | | | | | |
| | | | | O5 | | | | |
| Unit 5 | | | | | | | | |
| А | Global issues | Global issues of governance, accounting and regulatory framework | | | | | | |
| В | corporate sca | corporate scams, committees inIndia and abroad | | | | | | |
| С | corporate soci | corporate social responsibility. | | | | | | |
| | | _ | - - | O5,CO6 | | | | |
| Mode of examination | Theory | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA | MTE | ETE | | | | | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | Kitson Alan- | Ethical Orga | nisation,Palgrave | | | | | |
| | L. T. Hosmer | : The Ethics of | Management, UniversalBook | | | | | |
| Other | S. K. Chakrab | orty : Values a | nd Ethics in Organisation, OUP Note | | | | | |
| References | | | | | | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos POs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Research Based Learning : 4 (RBL4)

| School: SSBS | | Batch: 2023-2027 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | | Current Academic Year: 2025-2026 | | | | | |
| | nch: | Term:: VI | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Research Based Learning :4 (RBL4) | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 1 | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 0-0-2 | | | | | |
| | Course Status | Compulsory | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | The purpose of this course is that the student can publish the work of research. | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | On the completion of this Course, the students would be able to: CO1: The student will be able the manage data CO2: The student is able to demonstrate the data analysis CO3: The student is able to draw inferences from the available data. CO4: The student is able to represent the data analysis. CO5: The student will compile the study in form of project or research paper. CO6: The student will be able to publish research paper/patent/prototype/copyright. | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | Research-based learning (RBL) presents as an alternative learning model that can develop the critical thinking skills. The research-based learning is conducted under constructivism which covers four aspects: learning which constructs student's understanding, learning through developing prior knowledge, learning which involves social interaction process, and meaningful learning which is achieved through real-world experience. The major focus is to engage students in the inquiry process where they formulate questions, conduct investigations, apply information and media to learning, and generate products that illustrate learning. The 5E learning cycle adopted for RBL leads students through five phases: Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, and Evaluate which results in greater benefits concerning student's ability for scientific inquiry. | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | | | | | | |
| | | Guidelines for Research Based Learning Report | | | | | |
| | | As per course-curriculum of BBA /B.com /BA (eco) the Research based learning will be conducted in third Term:(audit), forth Term: (audit), fifth Term: (2 credit), and sixth Term: (2 credit). | | | | | |
| | | The course content includes: | | | | | |
| | | • Publishing research paper and development of the product/process /case that the students work on during the Term: to demonstrate | | | | | |



| | identified problem through extensive literature. Students work on the projects in teams with four studen and teams may form in interdisciplinary nature. The deliverables for the projects include submission of regular basis as per the rubrics. The students also present their work at the end of the T presence of external experts in the form of Writte communication components are intertwined with a deliverables through required project reports and co presentations. It is recommended that the all activities are to be record basis and proper documents are to be maintained by s faculty mentor. The content of the research report should be original and from any other sources. To justify this, the student has t plagiarism of the report at the end. The student should submit the soft copy of the research report and signatur report should be submitted. | f reports on Ferm: in the n and oral the project oral project d on regular tudents and the faculty the faculty the faculty d not copied to check the e plagiarism be attached report to the e, the final |
|---|--|---|
| | Please note the following guidelines for the preparation and submireport: RBL 3: The review of work in progress would be in two phases in RIR2) Annexure R4.1/R4.2/R4.3/R4.4/10/12/14/16. All review will Internal examiners | ission of the BL 2(R1 and |
| | R4.1 | |
| A | Overall Project Implementation: All defined objectives are achieved. | CO1 |
| В | Data analysis/product analysis | CO1 |
| C | Synchronization of Design & Implementation | CO2 |
| | R4.2 | |
| A | Enhanced Implementation/ completion of objective number: Implements the solution in a manner that addresses thoroughly and deeply multiple contextual factors of the problem. | CO3 |
| В | Result Verification: The project is completely tested against the requirements mentioned in the objectives of the project. | CO3 |
| С | Validity of Result, Assumption and System Model if any | CO4 |
| | R4.3 | |

SU/SSBS/B.Com./B.Com(Hons./Hons. With Research)/SBS0112



| A | Quality of Solution/ Result analyses: A clearly tied to proposed objectives and of fashion. | ▲ | CO5 | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| В | Result Analysis, discussion, conclusion Results are presented in very appropriate Project work is well summarized and co in the project are well specified. | CO6 | | | | | |
| | R4.4(External |) | | | | | |
| A | A Objectives and information Methodology of the Proposed Work: All objectives of the proposed work are well defined; Steps to be followed to solve the defined problem are clearly specified | | | | | | |
| В | All outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied t organized in a tight, logical fashion. | CO6 | | | | | |
| C | Project demonstration /final presentation | | | | | | |
| Oral Commun process | ication (Presentation), Report Writing | and Submission after e | very review | | | | |
| Mode of examination | CA and oral and written presentation | | | | | | |
| Assessment | СА | Presentation and report | | | | | |
| Criteria | 25% | 75% | | | | | |
| Reference books. | Medema, S., & Samuels, W. (1996). Fou do economists do economics? Edward El Malhotra, N., Nunan, D., & Birks, D. approach. Pearson. Wilson, A. M. (2006). Marketing resear FT Prentice Hall. | gar Publishing. (2017). <i>Marketing research</i> | : An applied | | | | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos POs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



| First Review | (R1): UG | RBL-4 | R4.1 |
|--------------|----------|-------|------|

| | D | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | Marks (>6 to ≤8) | Marks (>4 to ≤6) | Marks (>1 to ≤4) | Marks (0 or 1) | |
| A. | Overall Project Implementation (PO No.) | All defined objectives are achieved. Each module working well and properly implemented All modules are well integrated and system working is accurate. | are achieved.Each module working well and properly implemented | Some of the defined objectives are achieved. Modules are working well in isolation and properly implemented. Modules are not properly integrated. | Defined objectives are not achieved. Modules are not in proper working form that further leads to failure of integrated system. | |
| В. | Synchronization of Design & Implementation (PO No.) | • All outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives and organized in a tight, logical fashion. | Most of the outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives and organized in a tight, logical fashion. | Only few of the outcomes/ outputs are tied to proposed objectives so need major improvement. | The outcomes/ outputs are not clearly tied to proposed objectives. | |
| C. | Oral Communication (Presentation) (PO No.) | Contents of presentation are appropriate and well delivered. Proper eye contact with audienceand clear voice withgood language | • Contents of presentation are fine but not well delivered. Eyecontact with few people with clear voice | Contents ofpresentation areappropriate but notwell delivered. Eyecontact with fewpeople and unclear voice | Contents of presentation are not appropriate and not well delivered. Poor delivery of presentation | |
| D. | Report Writing and Submission (PO No.) | All the necessary information is included. References and citations are appropriate and well mentioned. Report organised according to the given template and submitted within the deadline. | Necessary information is included with some irrelevant information. References and citations are appropriate but not mentioned well. Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Important information is left out. In-sufficient references and citations Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Irrelevant information is included. References and citations are not appropriate Not followed the template guidelines. | |



| r | Second Review (R2): UG_RBL-4_R4.2 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | | | |
| | | Marks (>6 to ≤8) | Marks (>4 to ≤ 6) | Marks (>1 to ≤4) | Marks (0 or 1) | | | | | |
| Α. | Enhanced Implementation/ completion of objective number (COs Nos.) | • Implements the solution • in a manner thataddresses thoroughly and deeply multiplecontextual factors of the problem. | Implements the solution in a manner thataddresses multiple contextual factors of theproblem in a surface manner. | Implements the solution in a manner thataddresses the problem statement but ignoresrelevant contextual factors. | Implements the solution in a manner that does not directly address the problemstatement. | | | | | |
| В. | Result Verification (COs Nos.) | • The project is completely • tested against the requirements mentioned in the objectives of the project. | • Verification of project • is satisfactory. | Little verification • of project is accomplished. | No verification of project is accomplished. | | | | | |
| C. | Validity of Result, Assumption and System Model (COs Nos.) | Validation options are identified across all the levels. | Validation options are identified across most of the levels (>80% levels have validation options identified). | Validation options are partially identified across most of the levels. | No validation of project is accomplished. | | | | | |
| D. | Oral Communication (Presentation) (CO Nos.) | Contents of presentation are appropriate and well delivered. Proper eye contact with audienceand clear voice withgood language | Contents of presentation are fine but not well delivered. Eyecontact with few people with clear voice | Contents ofpresentation areappropriate but notwell delivered. Eyecontact with fewpeople and unclear voice | Contents ofpresentation are notappropriate and notwell delivered.Poor delivery ofpresentation | | | | | |
| E . | Report Writing and Submission (CO Nos.) | All the necessary information is included. References and citations are appropriate and well mentioned. Report organized according to the given template and submitted within the deadline. | Necessary information is included with some irrelevant information. References and citations are appropriate but not mentioned well. Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Important information is left out. In-sufficient references and citations Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Irrelevant information is included. References and citations are not appropriate Not followed the template guidelines. | | | | | |

1 01 2 a



| | Third Review (R3): UG_RBL-4_R4.3 | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | | |
| | I uruniciens | Marks (>6 to ≤8) | Marks (>4 to ≤ 6) | Marks (>1 to ≤4) | Marks (0 or 1) | | | | |
| А. | Quality of Solution/ Result analyses (COs Nos.) | All outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives and organized in a tight, logical fashion. | Most of the outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives and organized in a tight, logical fashion. | Only few of the outcomes/ outputs are tied to proposed objectives so need major improvement. | The outcomes/ outputs are not clearly tied to proposed objectives. | | | | |
| В. | Result Analysis, discussion, conclusion and Future Suggestions (COs Nos.) | Results are presented in very appropriate manner in project report. Project work is well summarized and concluded. Future extensions in the project are well specified. | Results are presented in good manner in project report. Project work summary and conclusion is not very appropriate. Future extensions in the project are specified. | not much satisfactory in project report. | Results are not presented properly in project report. Project work is not summarized and concluded. Future extensions in the project report are not specified. | | | | |
| C. | Oral Communication (Presentation) (COs Nos) | Contents of presentation are appropriate and well delivered. Proper eye contact with audienceand clear voice withgood language | • Contents of presentation are fine but not well delivered. Eyecontact with few people with clear voice | Contents ofpresentation areappropriate but notwell delivered. Eyecontact with fewpeople and unclear voice | Contents of presentation are not appropriate and not well delivered. Poor delivery of presentation | | | | |
| D. | Report Writing and Submission (COs Nos.) | All the necessary information is included. References and citations are appropriate and well mentioned. Report organized according to the given template and submitted within the deadline. | Necessary information is included with some irrelevant information. References and citations are appropriate but not mentioned well. Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Important information is left out. In-sufficient references and citations Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Irrelevant information is included. References and citations are not appropriate Not followed the template guidelines. | | | | |

Third Review (R3): UG_RBL-4_R4.3



| | Review by External Expert (R4): UG_RBL-4_External | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Parameters | EXCELLENT | GOOD | AVERAGE | POOR | | | | |
| | | Marks (>6 to ≤8) | Marks (>4 to ≤ 6) | Marks (>1 to ≤4) | Marks (0 or 1) | | | | |
| A. | Objectives and information Methodology of the Proposed Work (COs Nos.) | All objectives of the proposed work are well defined; Steps to be followed to solve the defined problemare clearly specified | Few Objectives of the proposed work are well defined; Steps to be followed to solve the defined problemare partially specified | Average justification to the objectives proposed; Steps are mentioned but unclear; without justification toobjectives. | Objectives of the work are eith defined; Incompleteand improp | | | | |
| В. | Synchronization of Design & Implementation (COs Nos.) | All outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives and organized in a tight, logical fashion. | Most of the outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives and organized in a tight, logical fashion. | Most of the outcomes/ outputs are clearly tied to proposed objectives but the organization is not clear or logical. | • The outcomes/ outputs are not o | | | | |
| C. | Project Demonstration (Modules properly Implemented with correct results) (COs Nos.) | All modules are working with correct output. | Modules are working but with few incorrect output | Few Modules are not working with correct output. | • No Module is working. | | | | |
| D. | Oral Communication (Presentation) (COs Nos) | Contents of presentation are appropriate and well delivered. Proper eye contact with audienceand clear voice withgood language | Contents of presentation are fine but not well delivered. Eyecontact with few people with clear voice | Contents ofpresentation areappropriate but notwell delivered. Eyecontact with fewpeople and unclear voice | Contents ofpresentation are not delivered.Poor delivery ofprese | | | | |
| Е. | Report Writing and Submission (COs Nos.) | All the necessary information is included. References and citations are appropriate and well mentioned. Report organized according to the given template and submitted within the deadline. | Necessary information is included with some irrelevant information. References and citations are appropriate but not mentioned well. Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Important information is left out. In-sufficient references and citations Report partially follows the given template and submission exceeds the given deadline. | Irrelevant information is includ References and citations are no Not followed the template guid | | | | |

Review by External Expert (R4): UG_RBL-4_External



Project Verification and Validation Form: RBL-4 First Review (R1):UG_RBL-4_R4.1

Annexure 10

| Name of School | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Name of Department | |
| Project subject code and Term: | |
| Academic Session | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

Project Title:....

| | RUBRICS FOR RBL-2 EXCELLENT - Marks (>6 to ≤8) GOOD - Marks (>4 to ≤6) | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| It | | | - Name of Student1 | Name of Student2 | |
| ner | | | | Name of Student2 | |
| odu | AVERAGE - Marks (>1 to | ≤4) | | | Overall Comment(s) by Commit |
| Component | POOR – Marks (0 or 1) | | System ID | System ID | |
| | Sub-Components | Max Marks | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | |
| (R1): | Overall Project Implementation (CO No.) | 8 | | | |
| iew (] L-4_R | Synchronization of Design & Implementation (CO No.) | 8 | | | |
| First Review (R1): UG_RBL-4_R4.1 | Oral Communication (Presentation) (CO No.) | 8 | | | |
| Firs | Report Writing and Submission (CO No.) | 8 | | | |
| Research Paper in Communication (CO No.) | | 8 | | | |
| Guide's Marks 10 | | 10 | | | |
| | Total Marks | | | | Signature of Panel Mem |

Second Review (R2):UG_RBL-4_R4.2

| Name of School | Annexure 12 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Department | |
| Project subject code and Term: | |
| Academic Session | |



| Date of Evaluation | |
|--------------------|--|
| Guide's Name | |

Project Title:....

| | | RUBRICS FOR RBL-2EXCELLENT – Marks (>6 to ≤8)GOOD – Marks (>4 to ≤6) | | | Name of | |
|---------------------|-------|---|---------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| | ıt | | | Name of | | |
| Component | ner | | | Student1 | Student2 | |
| | npo | AVERAGE – Marks (>1 | to ≤4) | | | Overall Comment(s) by Committee Members |
| | Cor | POOR – Marks (0 or 1) | | System ID | System ID | |
| | | Sub-Components Max Marks | | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | |
| 2): | 5 | Enhanced Implementation/ completion of objective number (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| ew (R | _R4.2 | Result Verification(COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| l Revi | RBL-4 | Validity of Result, Assumption and System Model (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| Second Review (R2): | | Oral Communication (Presentation) (CO No) | 8 | | | |
| | | Report Writing and Submission (CO No) | 8 | | | |
| | | Guide's Marks | 10 | | | |
| | | Total Marks | 50 | | | Signature of Panel Members |



Third Review(R3):UG_RBL-4_R4.3

Annexure 14

| Name of School | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Name of Department | |
| Project subject code and Term: | |
| Academic Session | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

Project Title:....

| | RUBRICS FOR RB | L-2 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| It | EXCELLENT – Marks (>6 to ≤ 8)GOOD – Marks (>4 to ≤ 6)AVERAGE – Marks (>1 to ≤ 4)POOR – Marks (0 or 1) | | Name of | Name of | |
| nen | | | Student1 | Student2 | |
| odu | | | | | Overall Comment(s) by Committee Members |
| Component | | | System ID | System ID | |
| | Sub-Components | Max Marks | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | |
| R3): 1.3 | Quality of Solution/ Result analyses (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| Third Review (R3): UG_RBL-4_R4.3 | Result Analysis, discussion, conclusion and Future Suggestions (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| d Rev | Oral Communication (Presentation) (COs Nos) | 8 | | | |
| Thire UG_ | Report Writing and Submission (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| Reso | earch Paper Publication (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| Guide's Marks 10 | | | | | |
| | Total Marks | 50 | | | Signature of Panel Members |



Annexure 16

Review by External Expert (R4):UG_RBL-4_External

| Name of School | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Name of Department | |
| Project subject code and Term: | |
| Academic Session | |
| Date of Evaluation | |
| Guide's Name | |

Project Title:....

| | RUBRICS FOR RBL-2 | | | Name of Student2 | Overall Comment by External Experts |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Component | EXCELLENT – Marks (>6 to ≤8) | | Name of Student1 | | |
| | GOOD – Marks (>4 to ≤6) | | | | |
| | AVERAGE – Marks (>1 to ≤4) | | System ID | System ID | |
| | POOR – Marks (0 or 1) | | | | |
| | Sub-Components | Max Marks | Marks Obtained | Marks Obtained | |
| Review by External Expert (R4): UG_RBL-4_External | Objectives and informationMethodology of the ProposedWork(COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| | Synchronization of Design & Implementation (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| | Project Demonstration (Modules properly Implemented with correct results) (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| | Oral Communication (Presentation) (COs Nos) | 8 | | | |
| | Report Writing and Submission (COs Nos.) | 8 | | | |
| Guide's Marks | | | | | |
| Total Marks | | | | | |
| | Minimum Criteria to Fulfill in last two Term:s (| One Option is appli | cable for each Grade) | | |
| Maximum 'C' Grade: 01 Research Paper is neither published/ submitted nor accepted OR A prototype is neither developed nor designed with a patent (utility) is not even published | | PubMed Indexed erence Proceedings / MDPI / Elsevier / RA product is fully | 'C' Grade / Other Grade above 'C" | 'C' Grade / Other Grade above 'C" | Signature of External Experts |



| SCH | OOL: | TEACHING DEPARTMEN | NT: | ACADEMIC | | FOR STUDENTS BATCH - | |
|------|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|----|---|--|
| SSBS | | Community Connect | | SESSION:2025-2026 | | B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research | |
| 1 | Course Code | CCU108 | | BATCH: 2023-202 | / | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Community Connect | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 2 | | | | | |
| 3.01 | (L-T-P) | (0-0-4) | | | | | |
| 4 | Learning | · · · | tact H | lours | 20 | | |
| 7 | Hours | | Project/Field Work | | 20 | | |
| | | | essme | | 10 | | |
| | | | led St | | 10 | | |
| | | Tota | l hou | rs | 60 |) | |
| 5 | Course Objectives | The objective of assigning the project related to community work is to expose our students to different social issues faced by the people in different sections of society. This type of project work will help the students to develop better understanding of problems of people living in disadvantage position in the society, may be socially, medically, economically, or otherwise. This type of live project work will help our students to connect their class-room learning with practical issues/problems in the society. | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | CO1: Students learn to be sensitive to the living challenges of disadvantaged communities. CO2: Students learn to appreciate societal realities beyond textbooks and classrooms CO3: Students learn to apply their knowledge via research, and training for community benefit CO4: Students learn to work on socio-economic projects with teamwork and timely delivery CO5: Students learn to engage with communities for meaningful contribution to society CO6: Students learn to assess impacts of community engagement on the society | | | | | |
| 7 | Theme | Major Sub-themes for research: a. Impact of government projects in community b. Social issues c. Environment issues d. Economic issues e. Technology-adaption f. HR issues affecting Community. h. Other industrial issues affecting community. | | | | | |
| 8.1 | <u>Guidelines</u> <u>for Faculty</u> <u>Members</u> | It will be a group assignment (10 to 12 students), the student will work together as a team, they have to survey at least 250 respondent, and the faculty guide will guide the students and approve the project title and help the student in preparing the questionnaire and final report (the faculty member will collect all the questionnaires of survey and final report and submit to CCC coordinator within stipulated time). The questionnaire should be well design and it should carry at least 20 questions (Including | | | | | |



| 8.2 | Role of CCC- Coordinator | demographic questions). The topic of the research should be related to social, economical or environmental issues concerning the common man. The report should contain 2,500 to 3,000 words and relevant charts, tables and photographs. The student should submit the report CCC-Coordinator signed by the faculty guide. The students have to send the hard copy of the Report and PPT to CCC coordinator and then only they will be allowed for External Exam. The CCC Coordinator will supervise the whole process and assign students to faculty members. UG- BA, BCOM, BBA the students will be allocated to faculty member (mentors/faculty member) in odd term. |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| 8.3 | Layout of the Report | Abstract(250 words) a. Introduction b. Literature review(optional) c. Objective of the research d. Research Methodology e. Finding and discussion f. Conclusion and recommendation/ Suggestion(The report without recommendation/suggestion will not be accepted) g. References Note: Research report should base on primary data. |
| 8.4 | Guideline for Report Writing | Title Page: The following elements must be included: Title of the article; Name(s) and initial(s) of author(s), preferably with first names spelled out; Affiliation(s) of author(s); Name of the faculty guide and Co-guide Abstract: Each article is to be preceded by a succinct abstract, of up to 250 words, that highlights the objectives, methods, results, and conclusions of the paper. Text: Manuscripts should be submitted in Word. Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 12-point Times Roman) for text. Use italics for emphasis. Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages. Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Word versions) Reference list: The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that have been published or accepted for publication. The entries in the list should be in alphabetical order. Journal article Hamburger, C.: Quasimonotonicity, regularity and duality for nonlinear systems of partial differential equations. Ann. Mat. Pura Appl. 169, 321–354 (1995) Article by DOI Sajti, C.L., Georgio, S., Khodorkovsky, V., Marine, W.: New nanohybrid materials for biophotonics. Appl. Phys. A (2007). doi:10.1007/s00339-007-4137-z |



| | | Geddes, K.O., Czapor, S.R., Labahn, G.: Algorithms for Computer Algebra. Kluwer, Boston | | | |
|-----|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | (1992) | | | |
| | | Book chapter | | | |
| | | Broy, M.: Software engineering — from auxiliary to key technologies. In: Broy, M., Denert, E. | | | |
| | | (eds.) Software Pioneers, pp. 10–13. Springer, Heidelberg (2002) | | | |
| | | Online document | | | |
| | | Cartwright, J.: Big stars have weather too. IOP Publishing PhysicsWeb. | | | |
| | | http://physicsweb.org/articles/news/11/6/16/1 (2007). Accessed 26 June 2007 | | | |
| | | Always use the standard abbreviation of a journal's name according to the ISSN List of Title | | | |
| | | Word Abbreviations, see | | | |
| | | www.issn.org/2-22661-LTWA-online.php | | | |
| | | For authors using EndNote, Springer provides an output style that supports the formatting of | | | |
| | | in-text citations and reference list. | | | |
| | | EndNote style (zip, 2 kB) | | | |
| | | Tables: All tables are to be numbered using Arabic numerals. | | | |
| | | Figure Numbering: All figures are to be numbered using Arabic numerals. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8.5 | Format: | The report should be Spiral/ hardbound | | | |
| | | The Design of the Cover page to report will be given by the Coordinator- CCC | | | |
| | | Coverpage | | | |
| | | Acknowledgement | | | |
| | | Content | | | |
| | | Project report | | | |
| | | Appendices | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8.6 | <u>Important</u> | INITIATION OF THE COMMUNITY CONNECT PROJECT : | | | |
| | Dates: | CONCEPTUALIZATION & REVIEW OF LITERATURE : | | | |
| | | PREPARATION OF QUESTIONNAIRE : | | | |
| | | COLLECTION OF DATA : | | | |
| | | DATA ANALYSIS : | | | |
| | | SUBMISSION OF THE REPORT WRITING : | | | |
| | | EXTERNAL ASSESSMENT : | | | |
| | | The students should submit the soft copy of the PPT to CCC-Coordinator signed by the | | | |
| | | faculty guide within specified time. | | | |
| 0 7 | | | | | |
| 8.7 | ETE | The students will be evaluated by panel of faculty members | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | |

| 9 | Course Evaluation | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 9.01 | Continuous Assessment 25% | |
| | Questionnaire design | 10 Marks |
| Report Writing | | 15 Marks |
| 9.02 | ETE(Project Report) | 75% |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX



| CO5 CO6 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO4 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| CO1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Cos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with

Research)]

Term: VII

Course Modules



ADVANCED STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES

| Sc | hool: SSBS | Batch : 2023-2027 | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ogramme: | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | | | | | |
| | Com./ B.Com.(ons./ Hons. | | | | | | | | | |
| - | ith Research | | | | | | | | | |
| | anch: | Term: VII | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN401 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Advanced Statistical Techniques | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Status | Compulsory | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | The objectives of the course are to: 1. Impart the students with basic level knowledge and understanding of statistical techniques used in commerce and business finance 2. Equip the student with tools and techniques of statistics so as to evaluate factors that influence business operation 3. Prepare the students to apply Statistical methods and proficient use of tools for modeling and analysis of business data 4. Facilitate the students to apply | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be able to - CO1: Enumerate various probability distributions with their busines applications CO2: Summarize various methods for decision making under uncertainty CO3: Construct Null and Alternative Hypothesis and apply appropriat hypothesis test CO4: Analyze and draw various control charts CO4: Evaluate regression output given by excel CO5: Produce various components of a time series CO6: Demonstrate the practical application of various statistical techniques t | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | solve complex business problems. This course in statistics is designed to provide with the basic concepts and methods of statistical analysis for processes and products. The cardinal objective of the course is to increase the extent to which statistical thinking is embedded in management thinking for decision making under uncertainties. Know that data are only crude information and not knowledge by themselves. The sequence from data to knowledge is: from Data to Information, from Information to Facts, and finally, from Facts to Knowledge. Data becomes information when it becomes relevant to your decision problem. Information becomes fact when the data can support it. Fact becomes knowledge when it is used in the successful completion of decision process. | | | | | | | | |
| | It is already an accepted fact that "Statistical thinking will one day be necessary for efficient citizenship as the ability to read and write." So, let's ahead of our time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline Syllabus | | | | | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 A | Probability and Decision TheoryProbability and Expectation: Approaches to probability.CO1,CO2,CO4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Λ | riobability and Expectation. Approaches to probability. C01,C02,C04 | | | | | | | | |



| | | | eorem of Probability, conditiona | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | rem, Mathematical Expectation. | |
| В | | | Binomial, Poisson, Exponential | , CO1,CO2,CO4 |
| 9 | Beta and Norn | | | |
| C | | • | : Risk and uncertainty, Expected | I CO1,CO2,CO4 |
| TI I I A | | | nalysis, Decision tree | |
| Unit 2 | Sampling and | | | |
| А | Sampling an | | g Distributions: Methods o | , |
| | | | ibution of a statistic and its | |
| | | | mation and interval estimation | , |
| D | Properties of a | | of a test. Lanza somela testa fa | |
| В | | | of a test, Large sample tests for | |
| | · · | | indard deviations. Small sample | |
| | | tests. Design | of Experiments and analysis of | |
| C | variance | a Tasta Ch | annana taat Sian taat Madia | CO1 CO2 |
| С | test and Rank | | i-square test, Sign test, Mediar | CO1,CO2 |
| Unit 3 | | | <u>si</u> | |
| A A | Regression An | | of regression analysis, Simple | cO1,CO2,CO3 |
| A | linear regression | 01,002,005 | | |
| В | Multiple linear | CO1,CO2, CO3 | | |
| C B | Using excel to | C01,C02,C03 | | |
| Unit 4 | Statistical Qu | 01,002,003 | | |
| A A | | f CO1,CO2, CO5 | | |
| Λ | QC | uanty Contro | ol, Parameters and Variables of | 01,002,005 |
| В | | CO1,CO2, CO5 | | |
| D | plotting P char | | X & R charts. Interpret charts by | 01,002,005 |
| С | Interpret charts | | C charts | CO1,CO2, CO5 |
| Unit 5 | Analysis of Ti | | | 01,002,005 |
| A | Components, I | CO1,CO2 | | |
| B | Measurement | | | |
| - | | | Moving Average | |
| С | | | indices, Decomposition of Time | e CO1,CO2 |
| - | Series | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| Mode of | Theory | | | |
| examination | 5 | | | |
| Weightage | СА | MTE | ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | |
| Text book/s* | | | oin, Statistics for Management | , |
| | Prentice-Hall | | | - |
| Other | | | d Problems of Statistics, Schaun | 1 |
| References | Publishing Co | • | , | |
| | 0 | 1 | ete Business Statistics, McGraw | 7 |
| | Hill, 1999. | | | |
| | | onard J., No | rval F. Pohl, Basic Statistics for | • |
| | | | McGraw Hill International (2nd | |
| | ed.) | 1 | | |



| РО | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | P08 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| COs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



LEGAL ENVRONMENT FRAMEWORK

| | School: SSBS | Batch : 2023-2027 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| B.C | gramme: B.Com./ om.(Hons./ Hons. h Research | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | | | | | |
| Bra | | Term:: VII | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN402 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Legal Environment Framework | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | Compulsory | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Requisite | Attendance: Students are required to have a minimum of 65% regular attendance in this | | | | | | | | |
| | | course during the term. Those who fall short of attendance are not able to clear this | | | | | | | | |
| | | course. Those students who do not meet the attendance requirement will not be allowed to | | | | | | | | |
| | | sit in examinations. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | The purpose of this course is to: | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1. Introduce the legal framework that affects organisations and its operations. | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. Improve the ability to recognize and manage the legal risks . | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3. Encourage critical thinking in order to examine legality of a business situation | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4. Develop capacity for analysis, research and problem solving skills within the context of the Legal framework. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | On the completion of the course the student will be able to: | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO1 : Describe the Legal Framework within which the business operates. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO2 : Infer the need of Legal compliances that affects businesses. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO3: Identify the issues; recognize potential problems in day to day business activities. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO4 : Plan, execute and take decisions to undertake financial practices that comply with relevant laws. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO5 : Integrate legal knowledge for business advantages such as risk elimination or risk minimization. | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO6 : Apply the legal provisions in order to facilitate & solve the complex business problems. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | The course introduces the student to the Legal Framework within which the businesses are required to operate. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Outline syllabus | | | | | | | | |



| Unit 1 | Law Relating to Transfer of Property | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| А | Important definitions; types of properties; movable and immovable | CO1, CO2,CO3 |
| Introduction | property; properties which cannot be transferred; | |
| to TOPA,1882 | | |
| В | rule against perpetuities; lis pendens; provisions relating to sale | CO1, CO2,CO3 |
| Doctrines and | | |
| Concepts | | |
| С | Mortgage, charge, lease, gift and actionable claim. | CO1, CO2,CO3 |
| Specific | | |
| Transfers | | |
| Unit 2 | Insurance Law | |
| А | Insurance Act 1938 (as amended) & Insurance Regulatory & | CO3,CO4 |
| Introduction | Development Act – An overview - Insurance Sector Reforms – The | , |
| to IRDA, | Insurance Regulatory Development Authority (IRDA) Act, 1999 | |
| Act,1938 | | |
| | | |
| В | IRDA (Investment) Regulations 2000 | CO3,CO4 |
| Concept & | | |
| definitions | | |
| C | IRDA Guidelines for insurance Brokers Securities and Exchange Board | CO3,CO4 |
| IRDA | of India (SEBI) Act, 1992 – SEBI Guidelines. | |
| Guidelines for | | |
| SEBI | | |
| Unit 3 | Law relating to Consumer Protection and Competition | |
| Α | The Consumer Protection Act 1986: Rights of Consumer, Consumer | CO2,CO3 |
| Introduction | dispute, Consumer Dispute Redressal Agencies | 002,000 |
| to CPA,1986 | dispute, consumer propute recitossur rigeneres | |
| B | Competition Act 2002 - Anti competitive agreements, Abuse of dominant | CO2,CO3 |
| Competition | position, Combination, Regulation of | 002,000 |
| Laws | Combinations | |
| C | Competition Commission of India and its powers | CO3,CO4,CO5 |
| Competition | Competition Commission of meta and its powers | 005,001,005 |
| Commission | | |
| Commission | | |
| Unit 4 | Law relating to Pollution Control and Environmental Protection | |
| | Law reading to roution control and Environmental routedon | |
| А | Concept of sustainable development, biodiversity and carbon credit | CO4,CO5 |
| Pollution | concept of sustainable development, broutversity and carbon credit | |
| Control laws- | | |
| Introduction | | |
| B | Law relating to prevention and control of air pollution and water | CO4,C05 |
| Concepts & | pollution | 207,203 |
| Doctrines | Pollation | |
| C | Environment (Protection) Act, 1986; National Green Tribunal | CO4,C05 |
| EPA,1986, | | 04,005 |
| EPA,1980, NGT | | |
| | Low veloting to Intellectual Despector | |
| Unit 5 | Law relating to Intellectual Property | 002 004 00 |
| А | Copyright, Patent ,Trademarks | CO3,CO4,CO5 |
| | | |
| Concept of | | |
| Concept of IPR | | 000 00 1 00 |
| Concept of | Geographical Indications | CO3,CO4,CO5 |



| to GE | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| С | Valuation of Int | CO3,CO4,CO5 | | |
| Valuation | | | | |
| procedures | | | | |
| Mode of | | | Theory | |
| examination | | | Г <u> </u> | |
| Weightage | CA | MTE | ETE | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | |
| Text book/s* | Legal Aspects | of Business, | Text, Jurisprudence and cases, Daniel | |
| | Albuquerque, C | xford Universit | y Press, | |
| Other | Kuchhal, M.C | ., Mercantile | Law, 7th ed., 2009, Vikas Publishing | |
| References | House | | | |
| | Gulshan, S.S., I | Business Law, 31 | d ed., 2006, Excel Books | |
| | Tulsian, P.C., B | usiness Law, 2n | d ed., 2001, Tata McGraw-Hill | |
| | Sir Dinshaw F | ardunji Mulla, 1 | revised by Dr. Poonam Pradhan Saxena, | |
| | Mulla's The Tra | insfer of Propert | y Act | |
| | Sanjiva Row, | revised by Justi | ce K. Shanmukham & Shrinivas Gupta, | |
| | Transfer of Pro | perty Act (with] | Model Forms of Sale Deed, Agreement to | |
| | Sell, Mortgage | Lease Deed, C | Sift Deed, Partition Deed, Assignment of | |
| | Actionable Clai | m etc.) (in 2 Vo | ls) | |
| | K.C Mishra and | d M. Bakshi, le | gal and Regulatory Aspects of Insurance, | |
| | CENGAGE lea | rning, Delhi. | | |
| | Kenneth A. | Abraham, Keni | heth S. Abraham Insurance laws and | |
| | Regulation: Cas | ses and Material | , Foundation Press. | |

| | | | | | Court | | - and the | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----------|------------|------|------|------|
| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | P08 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| COs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| CO6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Managerial Economics

| Sc | hool: SSBS | Batch : 2023-2027 | |
|----------|--|---|---|
| B. Ho | ogramme: Com./ B.Com.(ons./ Hons. ith Research | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | |
| | anch: | Term:- VII | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN403 | |
| 2 | Course Title | Managerial Economics | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | |
| | Course Status | DSE | |
| 5 | Course | The course aims to acquaint the students with micro an | d macroeconomic |
| _ | Objective | fundamentals required for business analysis | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | On successful completion of this module students intended to | |
| 7 | Course | CO1. Understand the fundamentals of managerial economics production, price and supply which helps them in doing busin CO2. Analyze various forms of production function like Isoq and finding out optimal combinations of inputs. CO3. Examine the cost function and differences between sho run cost function. CO4. Recognize the industry structure at firm level to develop strategies with profit maximization and elucidate the basic maperfect competition, imperfect competition, and how price an determined in each model. CO5. Derive IS-LM framework and learn functioning of asse equilibrium. CO6. Identify a simple contemporary economic model such supply/aggregate demand model and describe the interrel prices, income and interest rates and other macroeconom business cycles, trade cycle and exchange rates. | ness effectively. uant and Isocost rt-run and long- p production arket models of d output are t market h as the aggregate ationships among ic issues such as |
| | Description | available to the manager for business decision making. It in as pricing, forecasting, demand analysis, production and macroeconomic policy as it affects the business environment. | cludes such topics cost analysis, and |
| 8 | Outline Syllabus | | |
| | Unit 1 | Demand and The Firm | |
| | Α | Consumer Behaviour: Cardinal and Ordinal approaches to the derivation of the Demand Function. | C01,C02,C04 |
| | В | Revealed preference approach. The theory of attributes – Demand for Consumer Durables. | C01,C02,C04 |
| | С | Firm Theory: Objective of the firm; theory of the growth of the firm: Marrice and Penrose | C01,C02,C04 |
| | Unit 2 | Production and Cost | |
| | А | Production: Law of variable proportions. Returns to scale. Production function: concept of productivity and technology. | CO1,CO2 |



| В | Producers' equ Isocost. | ulibrium. Isoqu | ants ridgeline, Isoclines, | CO1,CO2 | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
| С | Cost Function functions, rela a factor, long 1 | CO1.CO3 | | | | | | |
| Unit 3 | Market and P | ricing | | | | | | |
| А | Market Forms | AR-MR. | | CO4 | | | | |
| В | | Ionopoly power ckelberg Mode | : Oligopolistic behaviour: ls. | CO4 | | | | |
| С | Factor Pricing Production. Eu | CO4 | | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | Product and A | Asset Market H | Equilibrium: | | | | | |
| A | | et: Derivation of Tobin's portfol | f IS function. Demand for real lio theory | CO5 | | | | |
| В | Endogenous m | CO5 | | | | | | |
| С | . Derivation of | CO5 | | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | Aggregate De | | | | | | | |
| А | | gate Demand f | unction. Demand | CO1,CO6 | | | | |
| В | Aggregate sup | C01,C06 | | | | | | |
| С | Real business savings, macro | CO1,CO6 | | | | | | |
| Mode of examination | Theory | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | СА | MTE | ETE | | | | | |
| Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | cro Economics, Macmillan c analysis, Norton. Rubinfeld and Prem L. Mehta, lucation, New Delhi | | | | | | | |
| Other References | Dwivedi D. | | | | | | | |



| Course Articulation Matrix |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

| POs/Cos | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



ADVANCED MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

| School: SSBS | | Batch : 2023-2027 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| B. Re | ogramme: B.Com./ Com.(Hons./ Hons. With esearch | h Current Academic Year: (2026- 2027) | | | | | |
| Bı | canch: | Term:: VII | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN404 | | | | | |
|) | Course Title | Advanced Managerial Accounting | | | | | |
| | Credits | 4 | | | | | |
| | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | | |
| | Course Status | DSE | | | | | |
| | Course Objective | The objective of the course is to enable students to acquire knowledge of concepts, methods and techniques of management accounting and to make the students develop competence with their usage in managerial decision making and control. Preparation of budgets and their role as a planning and control tool; other decision-making tools including CVP analysis and pricing decisions. A sound understanding of the concepts in the context of Standard costing /variance and activity based costing. | | | | | |
| | Course Outcomes | On completion of this module the student will be able to: | | | | | |
| | | CO1: Describe the objective of Management Accounting and develop competence with their usage in managerial decision making and controlCO2: Classify and discus the tools and techniques for analyzing of financial information | | | | | |
| | | C03: Apply the practical approach of various tools and techniques for managerial decision making | | | | | |
| | | CO4: Analyze the practical approach of Standard costing and variance analysis. | | | | | |
| | | CO5: develop competence by using various tools and techniques in managerial decision making and control.CO6: Demonstrate the application of Management accounting techniques to | | | | | |
| | | address complex business problems. | | | | | |
| | Course Description | This course provides management accounting concepts related to the management functions of planning, control, and decision making. The course covers a range of management accounting tools, including Ratio analysis, variance analysis, and activity based costing and standard costing, as well as behavioral responses to management accounting information. Students are introduced to the application of management accounting tools for pricing, budgetary control, cost allocation and performance evaluation as well as new developments in management accounting knowledge and techniques and how | | | | | |
| 3 | | to assess these through cost-benefit analysis. | | | | | |
| | Outline syllabus | | | | | | |



| Unit 1 | An overview of Managerial Accounting and too | ols of financial statement analysi | S | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| А | Concept, meaning and objectives of manager | ment accounting, Tool and tec | chniques of | CO1, | | | | |
| | management accounting, Scope of management | ent accounting, Cost used for m | nanagement | | | | | |
| | decisions making- Out of Pocket, Different | itial, Sunk Costs, Opportunity | Cost and | | | | | |
| | Replacement Cost. | | | | | | | |
| В | Comparative financial statement, Common-size | statement, trend analysis | | CO1,CO2, | | | | |
| | | | | CO5 | | | | |
| С | Ratio Analysis-Meaning and objectives, Different | ent types of ratio analysis- Liqu | idity Ratios | CO1,CO2, | | | | |
| | Solvency Ratios and Profitability Ratios, Activi | ity Ratios and Market Capitaliza | tion Ratios | CO5 | | | | |
| Unit 2 | Variable Costing and CVP analysis | | | | | | | |
| А | Variable and Absorption Costing - Concept, Co or Marginal costing. Advantages and assumption | | ble Costing | CO2, CO3 | | | | |
| В | Techniques of CVP analysis-contribution, Pro | · · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · | cations and | CO2, CO3 | | | | |
| D | calculation, Breakeven point chart and its anal | | | 002,003 | | | | |
| | meaning, decision making and calculation | Tysis, ungle of merdenee, marg | in or surery | | | | | |
| С | Short-Run Managerial Decisions – Manager | rial Decision Making Process | Types of | CO3,CO4 | | | | |
| C | Managerial Decisions – Make/Buy, Add/Drop | | | 005,004 | | | | |
| | Product-Mix, Pricing Decisions. | , sentrocess ruther, operate | / Shutuo wii, | | | | | |
| Unit 3 | Budget and Budgetary control | | | | | | | |
| A | Concept and meaning of Budget, Budgeting | and Budgetary Control Adva | intages and | CO3, CO4 | | | | |
| | Limitations of Budgetary Control. Different type | | intuges and | 000,001 | | | | |
| В | Cash Budget & Flexible Budget- significance & Preparation of Cash Budget & Flexible | | | | | | | |
| _ | Budget | | | CO3, CO4 CO5 | | | | |
| С | Responsibility Accounting- meaning and advantages of responsibility accounting. Types of | | | | | | | |
| - | responsibility recounting meaning and advantages of responsibility decounting. Types of responsibility centers | | | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | Standard costing and variance analysis | | | | | | | |
| А | Concept and features of Standard costing, Vari | iance Analysis –meaning and cl | assification, | CO1, CO4 | | | | |
| | Calculations of material cost variances, price and | • | , | , | | | | |
| В | Labour cost variance, Labour rate and efficiency | | | CO5, CO4 | | | | |
| С | Overhead Variances- Variable Overhead Varia | • | nces. Sales | CO4 | | | | |
| | Variances, Reporting of Variance to Management | | | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | Cash flow statement and Activity based Costing | | | | | | | |
| А | Meaning and objectives of Cash Flow Statement, distinction between a cash flow statement | | | | | | | |
| | and cash book, Various cash and non-cash transactions, flow of cash | | | | | | | |
| В | Preparation of Cash Flow Statement as per Indian Accounting Standard (AS-3) Revised | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| С | Activity based Costing-meaning and objectives. Flow of Costs in ABC; Traditional Costing | | | | | | | |
| | System vs. ABC. | | | | | | | |
| Mode of | Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva | | | | | | | |
| examinatio | | | | | | | | |
| n | | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA MTE | , | ETE | | | | | |
| Distribution | 25% 25% | | 50% | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | Management Accounting-Debarshi Bhattacharyya (Pearson Publication) | | | | | | | |
| Other | R.P.Rustagi-Fundamentals of management accounting- Taxmann | | | | | | | |
| References | R.S.Singhal -Management accounting-'Anano | | | | | | | |
| 1010101000 | Khan and Jain- "Management Accounting" (1 | | | | | | | |
| | Pandey I.M - "Management Accounting" (Vil | , | | | | | | |
| | I and y 1.1v1 - Ivianagement Accounting (VII | Nuoj | | | | | | |



| POs/COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



Management Process and Organizational Behaviour

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch : 2023-2026 | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | | | | |
| | om./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | | |
| | s./ Hons. With | | | | | | | | |
| | earch | | | | | | | | |
| Bra | | Term:: VII | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN405 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Management Process and Organizational Behaviour | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 04 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | | | | |
| | Course Status | DSE | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective | This course aims to improve students understanding of bas management and human behaviour in organization and the ability to achieve more effectively toward increased organizational p effectiveness. After completing this course, students should be able to: To understand the concepts of management as and how i to current environment of the workplace. To know individual behaviour in organizations, incluatitudes, job satisfaction, emotions, moods, perso perception, decision making, and motivational theories. To comprehend group behaviour in organization. To explore the organizational system, including organization human resources. | y to lead people erformance and t can be applied uding diversity, onality, values, ons, including nd negotiations. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course Outcomes Course Description | After successful completion of course the students would be CO1: To gain expertise in the area of management principles, and they impact the workplace. CO2: To comprehend the concepts of OB and its role to influence behaviour in the organization systems. CO3: To demonstrate development of essential people management team working skills. CO4: To analyse the behaviour of individuals and groups in organizational behaviour models and concepts CO5: To critically evaluate the various theories related to management organizational behavior. CO6: To develop the ability to understand human behavior at indiand organizational level at work. This course provides conceptual knowledge of management and d of individual and group behaviour in organizations. Its purpose is understanding of how organizations can be managed more effective. | describe how and manage nt and good isations in ment and vidual, group etailed analysis to provide an | | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | same time enhance the quality of employees work life. | CO Mapping | | | | | | |
| 0 | Unit 1 | Introduction to Management and Evolution of Management Theories | | | | | | | |



| A | Management: Managerial roles and skills, Emerging Issues in management: Corporate social responsibility, Whistle blowing, Ethical issues | CO1 |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| В | Managerial Functions - Planning, Organising, directing & controlling: Concept & process | CO1 |
| С | Comparative study of management practices in India, Japan, USA and china with reference to planning, organizing, directing and controlling | CO1,CO5 |
| Unit 2 | Introduction to OB | |
| А | Concept, Meaning, nature and significance of OB | CO2, |
| В | Contributing Disciplines, Models of OB | CO2, CO4 |
| С | Challenges and limitations of OB, OB in a global context | CO2, |
| Unit 3 A | Individual DifferencesPerception – Meaning, Factors influencing perception,Perceptual Errors, Attribution theory, Managerial application ofperception | CO2, |
| В | Attitudes- components, Job Satisfaction: Concept & Factors | CO2, |
| С | Personality- Determinants, Trait Theory- Big 5 Model, MBTI, Freudian Theory of personality | CO2, CO4,CO5 |
| Unit 4 | Learning and Motivation | |
| А | Learning Concepts and Theories- Classical, Operant, and social learning theory | CO2, CO5 |
| В | Motivation-Concept, types and importance | CO2 |
| С | Theories of Motivation- Hierarchy of needs, Two factor theory, Vroom's expectancy theory | CO2, CO5 |
| Unit 5 | Group and Leadership | |
| A B | Group: Concept, Group Development Process (Tuckman), Group Characteristics Group Decision Making process and Techniques- Brainstorming, Nominal Group Technique, Delphi Technique | CO2, CO3,CO4 CO2, CO6 |
| С | Leadership Theories- Trait theory, Behavioral theory (Managerial Grid), Situational Leadership (Blanchard theory), Likert's leadership Style | CO2,CO5, CO6 |
| Mode of examination | Theory | |
| Weightage | CA MTE ETE | |
| Distribution Text book/s* | 25%25%50%L M Prasad, Principles & Practices of Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2007 Aswathappa K Organizational Behavior, Himalaya Publishing House | |
| Other References | Koontz O'Donnel – Principles of Management Kavita Singh, "Organization Behavior", Pearson ed. 2010 | |
| | 3. L. M. Prasad "Organizational Behavior", Sultan Chand and Sons | |



| POs/COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



| School: SSBS | | Batch: 2023-2026 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Programme: | | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | | | | | |
| | om./ B.Com.(| | | | | | | | | |
| | s./ Hons. With | | | | | | | | | |
| | earch | | | | | | | | | |
| Bra | Course Code | Term:: VII | | | | | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | Course Code Course Title | BCP401 Project | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 0-0-6 | | | | | | | | |
| • | (L-T-P) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Status | Compulsory | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course | Compulsory 1. Introduce and Acquaint Students with the Concept and Significance of | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Objective | Research Report | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. Familiarize Students with research and its tools & techniques | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3. Explain the Basic Structure and Content of Research Report | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4. Explain the Relevance and significance of Research. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course | CO1: Describe the fundamentals of writing a Project Report | | | | | | | | |
| Outcomes | | CO2: Classify the various tools and techniques of writing research report | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO3 Apply the methods used in Research Analysis | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO4: Analyzing the meaning from the results of research analysis | | | | | | | | |
| | | CO5: Interpret the results and findings and provide recommendations. | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | CO6: Solving the problem and writing the final Project Report | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Course | This course enables students to do research with use and application of various | | | | | | | | |
| | Description | tools and techniques learnt for the research. It will enable them to appreciate the | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | relevance of research and interpretation of the data. | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | Guidelines for Research Report | | | | | | | | |
| | | As per course-curriculum of BBA VI Term:, every student needs to prepare a | | | | | | | | |
| | | research report in VI Term:, which is of 6 credits and of 100 marks. The report | | | | | | | | |
| | | should be original and shall be submitted after checking for plagiarism. Please | | | | | | | | |
| | | note the following guidelines for the preparation and submission of the report: | | | | | | | | |
| | | • The report should be prepared with the guidance of the faculty guide and | | | | | | | | |
| | | the student should be in regular touch with the faculty guide to complete | | | | | | | | |
| | | the work. | | | | | | | | |
| | | • The content of the research report should be original and not copied from | | | | | | | | |
| | | any other sources. To justify this, the student has to check the plagiarism | | | | | | | | |
| | | of the report through Turnitin software. The plagiarism should be less | | | | | | | | |
| | | than 25%. The plagiarism report has to be attached within the research | | | | | | | | |
| | | report at the end. | | | | | | | | |
| | | • The student should submit the soft copy of the research report to the guide | | | | | | | | |
| | | and after getting his/her approval and signature, the final report should be | | | | | | | | |
| | | submitted. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Following are the guidelines for the structure and format of the research | | | | | | | | |



| report: |
|---|
| • The font size should be headings 16, subheadings 14 and content 12 and it |
| should be written in Times New Roman format. |
| • The page numbering for the pages up to and including Table of Contents |
| should be in Roman small numbers (i.e. i, ii, iii and so on). Thereafter, |
| starting from Part 1, pages should be numbered as 1, 2, 3 and so on. |
| • The Research report should follow the following sequence: |
| 1 - Title page |
| 2 - Certificate from College |
| 3 - Student Declaration |
| 4 - Acknowledgement |
| 5 -Preface |
| 6 - Table of contents |
| 7. Chapter - 1 |
| (a) Introduction |
| Explain the concept you have undertaken for research work. Why is this of special |
| interest for research work? How can the study contribute to enrichment of |
| prevalent information on this topic? |
| 8. Chapter - 2 |
| Literature Review |
| Identify at least 3 international and 3 national research papers closely related to |
| your topic. |
| Mention about 100 words write up on each topic pertaining to: what, where, how |
| and on whom was the research done in addition to the outcome of the research. |
| Also mention what is the takeaway for your research from respective research |
| paper/article. |
| 9. Chapter - 3 |
| (a) Research Methodology |
| Research objective, Hypothesis, Type of research, Population and Sampling based |
| on the review of literature and the data availability (secondary or primary) decide |
| what do you want to find and why. Specify the assumptions in the form of null |
| and alternate hypothesis. |
| 10 Chapter - 4 |
| (a) Analysis (Tabulation, Graphs, Charts) |
| Hypothesis testing if required to do with the any analytical tools |



| | 11. Chapter - 5 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (a) Findings | | <i>K</i> | | | | | | |
| | (b) Suggestions | | <i>K</i> | | | | | | |
| | (c) Limitations |) Limitations | | | | | | | |
| | (d) Conclusions | | <i>K</i> | | | | | | |
| | 15. Bibliograph | ıy | <i>K</i> | | | | | | |
| | Provide reference | ces according to A | APA format at the end of your work. | | | | | | |
| | APA Forma to I | be followed: for r | reference: http://www.apastyle.org/ | | | | | | |
| | Author, A. A., | Author, B. B., & | Author, C. C. (year). Article title. Journal Title, | | | | | | |
| | volume number | (issue number), | page numbers. doi:xx.xxxxxxxxxxxxx | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 Appendix | | | | | | | | |
| | Questionnai | re | 🗷 etc. | | | | | | |
| | 17. Plagiarism r | eport | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Please ensure t | hat the work is | original and the prescribed format is to be strictly | | | | | | |
| | followed | | | | | | | | |
| Mode of examination | Theory | | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | СА | ETE | | | | | | | |
| | 60% | 40% | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| on | | | | | | | | | |



| POs/COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



UG Commerce

[B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. with Research)]

Term: VIII

Course Modules



CORPORATE FINANCE & POLICY

| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch - 2023-2026 / 27 | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| B.C Hor Res | gramme: om./ B.Com.(ns./ Hons. With earch | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | | |
| | nch: Accounting Finance | Term:: VIII | inance is considered to be the it cannot function. Therefore, ative. able to: I flows in any corporation se financial flows stary decisions taken in a corporation of changing internal and external on of financial Management iness problems. the insights into the various point of a financial manager. s of the students in matters d flows in the corporation in a ing with investment, dividend CO Mapping us Modern ny's stakeholder ad mitigation, D and other cation vs. or financial plications on CO1 | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN406 | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Corporate Finance and Policy | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | | |
| | Course Type | Compulsory | | | | | |
| 5 | Course Objective Course Outcomes | The primary objective of this course is to make familiar the students with the various financial aspects in a corporation. Finance is considered to be the mainstay in any corporation without which it cannot function. Therefore, knowledge of financial workings becomes imperative. After completing the course, students should be able to: CO1- Identify the various concepts related to financial flows in any corporation | | | | | |
| | | CO2- Prepare the numerical statements related to these financial flows CO3- illustrates the linkages among the various monetary decisions taken CO4- Analyse the various financial decisions taken in any corporation CO5- Evaluate the financial decisions in light of changing inter- environment of any corporation CO6: Demonstrate the practical application of financial techniques to facilitate & solve complex business problems. | sions taken in a corporation poration ging internal and external financial Management | | | | |
| 7 | Course Description | This course is targeted to provide the students with insights into the monetary aspects in a corporation from the view point of a financi. The topics aim to build the analytical capabilities of the students in related to raising as well as utilization of the fund flows in the corp dynamic environment. The course would be dealing with investme and finance decisions. | al manager. n matters poration in a | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | | CO Mapping | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Corporate Finance and Policy | | | | | |
| | A | Meaning of Corporate Finance, Traditional versus Modern financial manager, Comparison between Company's stakeholder groups, Principal-Agent relationship, conflicts and mitigation, Functions and responsibilities of company's BOD and other committees | CO1 | | | | |
| | В | Objectives of Financial Manager: Price Maximization vs. Wealth Maximization, Risk-Return framework for financial decision making | CO1 | | | | |
| | С | Behavioural Finance vs. Traditional Finance: Implications on types of investors, Contemporary issues in financial management | CO1 | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Capital Budgeting and Analysis | | | | | |
| | А | Meaning of Capital Budgeting, Categories of capital projects, Principles of Capital Budgeting | CO1, CO2 | | | | |



| В | Capital Budgeting Techniques: NPV, IRR, Payback Period, Discounted Payback Period, Profitability Index, Modified IRR, Incremental IRR | CO3, CO4 | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|
| С | Capital Budgeting decisions with Options, Techniques for incorporating risk in Capital Budgeting: RADR, Certainty Equivalent method, DCF break-even analysis, Simulation method, Probability Distribution method, Sensitivity analysis, Scenario analysis and Decision Tree analysis | CO5 | | |
| Unit 3 | Cost of Capital and Measures of Leverage | | | |
| А | Meaning, Calculation and Interpretation of WACC and constituents of WACC, Meaning and calculation of Marginal Cost of Capital | CO1, CO2 | | |
| В | Theories of Capital Structure: NI, NOI, Traditional, MM hypothesis with and without taxes, Pecking Order theory, Trade Off theory, Signaling theory and effect of information asymmetry on capital structure | CO2 | | |
| С | Meaning of Leverage, various types of risks, Calculation of DOL, DFL and combined leverage | CO2, CO3 | | |
| Unit 4 | Dividends and Share Repurchases | | | |
| A | Meaning of cash dividends, extra dividends, liquidating dividends, stock dividends, stock splits, reverse stock splits, dividend payment chronology, holder-of-record, ex-dividend and payment dates | CO1, CO3 | | |
| В | Models of dividend decision: Walter's model, Gordon's model, MM hypothesis, Bird-in-hand theory and Dividend Signaling theory, Types of dividend policies in practice. | CO2, CO3 | | |
| С | Compare and contrast effect of share repurchase methods on earnings per share (EPS), Compare and contrast share repurchase methods and its impact on book value per share (BVPS) | CO2, CO3 | | |
| Unit 5 | Working Capital Management and M&As | | | |
| A | Meaning, Primary and secondary sources of liquidity, Factors affecting working capital, Operating cycle, Cash conversion cycle | CO1 | | |
| В | Techniques of inventory management- ABC, EOQ and JIT, Techniques of cash management- Baumol's model, Miller-Orr Model, Techniques of Receivables Management | CO4 | | |
| С | Corporate restructuring, Mergers and Acquisitions: Types, Sources of takeover gains, Valuation and financing of M&As. Leveraged buyouts, Spin offs, Demerger | CO4 | | |
| Mode of examination | Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva | | | |
| Weightage | CA MTE ETE | | | |
| Distribution Text book/s* | 25%25%50%Financial Management, M.Y. Khan and P.K. Jain, McGraw Hill Education | | | |
| Other References | Corporate Finance, Book-4, SchweserNotes for the CFA Exam, Level-1. Fundamentals of Financial Management, R.P. Rustagi,, Taxmann | | | |



| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos POs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



International Trade and Business

| Scho | ol: SSBS | Batch : - 2023-2027 | |
|------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Prog | gramme: | SESSION : 2026-2027 | |
| B.Co | om./ B.Com.(| | |
| Hon | s./ Hons. With | | |
| Rese | earch | | |
| Brar | nch: Accounting | Term:: VIII | |
| and | Finance | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN407 | |
| 2 | Course Title | International Trade and Business | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 4-0-0 | |
| | (L-T-P) | | |
| 5 | Course Type | Compulsory | |
| 5 | Course | At the end of the module the students should be able: | |
| | Objective | 1. To demonstrate understanding of the economic concepts of trad | |
| | | 2. To demonstrate and compare the economic welfare effects o protection. | i free trade and |
| | | 3. To demonstrate understanding of the usefulness and problems | associated with |
| | | international business. | associated with |
| | | 4. To demonstrate their critical understanding of trade policies | |
| 6 | Course | 4. To demonstrate their efficient understanding of trade policies | |
| Ū | Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be | able to - |
| | o ute onne s | CO1: Know the business environments of different countries. | |
| | | CO2: Comprehend theories related to international trade. | |
| | | CO3: Differentiate the cultural, legal, economic, and political syste | ems |
| | | CO4: Implement techniques to find relevant information rega | |
| | | selection. | <i>c</i> , |
| | | CO5: Evaluate MNC's strategies for global expansion | |
| | | CO6: Demonstrate the application of Global trade theories | |
| | | | |
| 7 | Course | Doing business across borders and cultures in an increasingly digi | talized world |
| | Description | can be a complex yet exciting affair. This course will analyse the o | causes and |
| | | consequences of international trade and business. Why nations trade | |
| | | trade, and who gains (or not) from this trade, will be discussed for | superior |
| | | understanding. Professionals must understand the relationships, be | |
| | | institutions, and environment that underlie international commerce | |
| | | extends ones knowledge of the global economy so that they can be | |
| | | effective manager in business. It will also help participants to be a | |
| | | citizen, understanding the major issues impacting government poli | |
| | | globalization. The topics address both theoretical and practical direction | nensions of the |
| 8 | | global economy. | CO Manning |
| 0 | Unit 1 | International trade and globalization. | CO Mapping |
| | A | Introduction and Overview, Globalization, National Differences | CO1 |
| | | in Political Economy, IKEA in Saudi Arabia | |
| | В | Political Economy and Economic Development, India's | CO1 |
| | U U | Economic Transformation | |
| | С | Differences in Culture, Islamic Capitalism, Walmart in China | CO1 |
| | Unit 2 | National political sovereignty and the MNC. | |
| | | Manonai pointeai sovereigney and the Mine. | |



| A | International Trade Theory | CO1, CO2 |
|--------------|--|----------|
| | Is China a New-mercantilist Nation? | |
| | The Rise of India's Drug Industry | |
| В | Political Economy of International Trade | CO3, CO4 |
| | Country Selection Justification | |
| С | Foreign Direct Investment (FDI), FDI in China / India | CO5 |
| | Regional Economic Integration, NAFTA and Globalization, The | |
| | Sovereign Debt Crisis | |
| Unit 3 | Globalization's consequences for people, firms & nations | |
| А | Instruments of trade policy: basic tariff analysis; cost and | CO1, CO2 |
| | benefits of tariffs; tariff analysis in partial and general | |
| | equilibrium framework | |
| В | The Foreign Exchange Market | CO2 |
| | The International Monetary System | |
| С | The Global Capital Market, | CO2, CO3 |
| | Did the Global Capital Markets Fail? | |
| | The Strategy of International Business | |
| Unit 4 | Diplomacy, Tact and Respecting Host Culture | |
| А | The Organization of International Business, Entry Strategies and | CO1, CO5 |
| | Strategic Alliances, MNCs in India | |
| В | Exporting, Importing and Countertrade, | CO2, CO3 |
| | Export Strategy at MNCs | |
| С | Global Production, Outsourcing, and Logistics, | CO2, CO3 |
| | Building the Strategy | |
| Unit 5 | Multinational business strategy | |
| А | Global Marketing and R&D, Building a Global Brand | CO1 |
| В | Managing Expatriates at MNCs | CO4 |
| С | Analysis of MNCs Performance | CO4 |
| Mode of | Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva | |
| examination | | |
| Text book/s* | Financial Management, M.Y. Khan and P.K. Jain, McGraw Hill | |
| | Education | |
| Other | 1. Comparete Einen en Deck A SchungenNeter for the CEA | |
| References | 1. Corporate Finance, Book-4, SchweserNotes for the CFA | |
| | Exam, Level-1. | |
| | 2. Fundamentals of Financial Management, R.P. Rustagi,, | |
| | Taxmann | 1 |



| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------|
| Cos POs | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1-S | light (Le | ow) | 2-Mod | erate (1 | Mediun | n) 3- 8 | Substan | tial (Hig | gh) | |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX



APPLIED RESEARCH METHODS

| Scho | ool: SSBS | Batch : - 2023-2027 | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prog | gramme: | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | | | |
| | om (Hons) with | | | | | | | |
| | earch | | | | | | | |
| Brar | nch: | Term:: VII | | | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN408 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | Applied Research Methods** | | | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Contact | 4-0-0 | | | | | | |
| | Hours | | | | | | | |
| | (L-T-P) | | | | | | | |
| | Course Type | Compulsory | | | | | | |
| 5 | Course | To interpret and analyse a research problem | | | | | | |
| | Objective | To apply some tools and techniques of statistical inference to res | search problems | | | | | |
| | | for decision making | | | | | | |
| | | To provide understanding for extracting appropriate infor | mation from a | | | | | |
| | | research problem so as to perform a hypothesis test | | | | | | |
| | G | To interpret outputs given by some statistical tools | | | | | | |
| 6 | Course | After successful completion of course the students would be | | | | | | |
| | Outcomes | CO1: Frame a research problem and infer an appropriate statistica | al technique that | | | | | |
| | | may be applied to it to meaningful insight | .1 | | | | | |
| | | CO2: Explain and setup the null and alternative hypotheses correct | | | | | | |
| | | CO3: Apply hypothesis testing techniques to research problems / i | | | | | | |
| | | CO4: Ddemonstrate basic knowledge and understanding of da | ta analysis and | | | | | |
| | | interpretation in relation to the research process. CO5: Choose the appropriate tool and technique for a research pro- | hlom | | | | | |
| | | CO6 : Demonstrate the applicability of Research tools & tech | | | | | | |
| | | complex business situations. | inques to solve | | | | | |
| 7 | Course | | nd undertake a | | | | | |
| / | Description | Research Methods equips students with the skills to develop and undertake a research dissertation. It provides the theoretical and practical preparation for | | | | | | |
| | Description | business research The course covers the necessary skills and rec | | | | | | |
| | | literature review, qualitative and quantitative methods, and a research | | | | | | |
| | | addition to the pragmatics of ethics and project management. Pe | | | | | | |
| | | development workshops and practice exercises are the key learnin | | | | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabu | | CO Mapping | | | | | |
| | Unit 1 | Introduction to Research and Scaling | | | | | | |
| | Α | Introduction to Research: What is research, Types of research, | CO1 | | | | | |
| | | Problem identification, Research Design- Exploratory and | | | | | | |
| | | Descriptive, Formulation of research design, Writing of research | | | | | | |
| | | proposals, Research report, Impact factor of research journals, | | | | | | |
| | | Citation Index of research papers, Plagiarism, Copy right, | | | | | | |
| | | patents and intellectual property right | | | | | | |
| | В | Attitude Measurement and Scaling: Types of Measurement, | CO1 | | | | | |
| | | Classification of scales, Single Item Vs. Multiple Item Scale, | | | | | | |
| | | Comparative Vs. Non-Comparative scale, Measurement error | | | | | | |
| | С | QuestionnaireDesigning: Criterion, Types of questionnaire, | CO1 | | | | | |
| | TT */ A | types of questions, Testing reliability and validity, Pilot testing | | | | | | |
| | Unit 2 | Hypothesis Testing | <u>CO1</u> | | | | | |
| | Α | Formulation of null and alternative hypothesis, Level of | CO1, | | | | | |



| | Significance Type I Type II among Stand for hypothesis testing | CO2CO2 | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Significance, Type I, Type II errors, Steps for hypothesis testing, One tail and Two tailed tests | 02,005 | | | | |
| В | Parametric Tests: Test concerning single mean-Population | CO1, | | | | |
| | variance known and unknown , Tests concerning single | CO2,CO3 CO1, CO2,CO3, CO1, CO2,CO3, CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2,CO3 CO1, CO1,CO2 CO1,CO2 CO3,CO4 CO1,CO4 CO1,CO4 CO1,CO4 CO1,CO4 | | | | |
| | proportion, Test concerning difference between two means and | | | | | |
| | two proportions, F-test | | | | | |
| С | Applying Excel/SPSS for carrying out aforesaid parametric tests | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| TT | | C05 | | | | |
| Unit 3 | ANOVA | 001 002 | | | | |
| A B | Introduction-What is ANOVA? One Way ANOVA Two Way ANOVA-One observation per cell, Two Way | | | | | |
| D | ANOVA-More than one observation per cell | 001,002 | | | | |
| С | Applying Excel/SPSS for ANOVA; | CO1 | | | | |
| C | Case Study: | | | | | |
| | Case bludy. | | | | | |
| Unit 4 | Non Parametric Tests | 005 | | | | |
| A | Chi Square Test- Goodness of fit, Run Test –Theoretically and | CO1. | | | | |
| | by using SPSS, Sign Test-One sample and two sample- | · · | | | | |
| | Theoretically and by using SPSS | | | | | |
| B | Mann-Witney U test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Kolmogrov – Smirnov | CO2,CO3 | | | | |
| | Test | | | | | |
| C | Applying Excel/SPSS for non-parametric test | · · | | | | |
| | Case Study: | | | | | |
| | | 4,CO5 | | | | |
| Unit 5 | Multiple Correlation And Regression Analysis | <u></u> | | | | |
| Α | Correlation: Introduction, Quantitative estimate of a Linear | CO1,CO4 | | | | |
| | Correlation, Multiple Scatter Plot, Bivariate Correlation, Partial Correlation | | | | | |
| | Correlation Analysis using Excel/SPSS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Case Study, Salary Package of fresh graduates from R- | | | | | |
| | Case Study: Salary Package of fresh graduates from B- Schools in India | | | | | |
| B | Schools in India | C01,C04 | | | | |
| В | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction,StandardMultipleRegression | C01,C04 | | | | |
| B | Schools in India | CO1,CO4 | | | | |
| В | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance of | CO1,CO4 | | | | |
| | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance of Regression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation, Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis in prediction | | | | | |
| B C | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS; | C01,C04 C01,C04 | | | | |
| С | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance of Regression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation, Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis in predictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS; Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit margin | | | | | |
| Mode of | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS; | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination | Schools in India Regression: Introduction, Standard Multiple Regression Assumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance of Regression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation, Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis in prediction Regression Analysis using Excel/SPSS; Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit margin Theory and Practical | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage | Schools in India Regression: Introduction, Standard Assumption, Multiple regression model, Test of significance of Regression Parameters, Goodness of fit of regression equation, Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis in prediction Regression Analysis using Excel/SPSS; Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit margin Theory and Practical CA MTE | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS;Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit marginTheory and PracticalCAMTE25%25%50% | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS;Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit marginTheory and PracticalCAMTE25%25%C R Kothari, Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS;Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit marginTheory and PracticalCAMTE25%25%25%50%C R Kothari, Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, 4th Edition, New Age International, 2004 | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Other | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS;Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit marginTheory and PracticalCAMTE25%25%25%50%C R Kothari, Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques,4 th Edition, New Age International, 20041.S.C.Agarwal&K.K.Khurana, Research Methodology and | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS;Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit marginTheory and PracticalCAMTE25%25%C R Kothari, Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques,4 th Edition, New Age International, 20041.S.C.Agarwal&K.K.Khurana, Research Methodology andStatistical Analysis for M.Com, ,V K Publications (1 | | | | | |
| C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s* Other | Schools in IndiaRegression: Introduction, Standard Multiple RegressionAssumption, Multiple regression model , Test of significance ofRegression Parameters , Goodness of fit of regression equation,Coefficient of Determination, Uses of regression analysis inpredictionRegression Analysis using Excel/SPSS;Case Study: Savings and Loans Association-Profit marginTheory and PracticalCAMTE25%25%25%50%C R Kothari, Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques,4 th Edition, New Age International, 20041.S.C.Agarwal&K.K.Khurana, Research Methodology and | | | | | |



| POs/COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |





| | | FINANCIAL MARKETS & INSTITUTIONS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | ool: SSBS | Batch - 2023-2027 | |
| | gramme: B.Com. | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | |
| | Com.(Hons./ Hons. th Research | | |
| | nch: - | Term:: VIII | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN409 | |
| 2 | Course Title | Financial Markets & Institutions | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 4-0-0 | |
| 5 | Course Status Course Descripti | that govern financial markets and institutions. Financial markets, or markets for financial assets, play an important role in the efficient functioning of a market economy. Financial Institutions are any establishments that make these markets function efficiently. In the course students understand the workings of the Banking Industry, the role of regulatory and promotional institutions and the behavior of | |
| 6 | Course Objective | other financial institutions. To make students understand the basic idea behind financial markets and institutions. Identify the functions of financial markets and institutions and examine their impact on the level of interest rates and interest differentials. | |
| | | - Understand the relevance to financial markets and financial institutions, such as the flow of funds, levels of interest rates to current events or topical issues. | |
| 7 | Course Outcome | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | | CO Mappin g |
| | | n overview of financial system | |
| | | eaning and significance of Financial system; Nature and role of financial stem | CO1 |
| | | omponents of financial system (instrument, markets etc.), Financial system d economic development | CO1 |



| A 3 | Different financial innovations and developments in the financi Indian financial system | al system, | | CO1 |
|------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|------------|
| Unit B | Functioning of financial Market | | | |
| | | 1 | . 1 | CON |
| B 1 | Structure of Indian money market, Instruments of mone | ey marke | t and | CO2 |
| | recent trends. | | | |
| B 2 | Introduction to capital market, Primary market, Second | any mark | ota | CO2 |
| D 2 | | ary mark | lets - | 02 |
| | function and role, | | | |
| B 3 | Functionaries of stock exchange – brokers, sub brokers, deposit | ories | | CO2 |
| Unit C | Regulatory and promotional Institutions | | | 001 |
| C 1 | Reserve Bank of India: Organization and manageme | nt. Func | tions. | CO3 |
| _ | Monetary policy | | , | |
| | | | | |
| C 2 | IRDA:role and functions of IRDA and role of Insura | nce sect | or to | CO3 |
| | mobilizing savings | | | |
| | | | | |
| C 3 | The Securities and Exchange Board of India: Org | anizatior | n and | CO3 |
| | management, Functions | | | |
| | | | | |
| Unit D | Indian Banking System | | | 004 |
| D 1 | Commercial banks: Introduction, Functions, e-banking, recent | t developr | nents | CO4 |
| D 2 | In commercial banking, co-operative banks | Turnag of | | CO4 |
| D 2 | Non-banking financial institutions: Concept, Role of NBFC, NBFC, Regulation of NBFC | Types of | | CU4 |
| D 3 | Development banks : Concept, Objectives and meaning of dev | alonmant | | CO4 |
| D 3 | banks, IFCI, ICICI, IDBI, IRBI, SIDBI | elopment | | 04 |
| Unit E | International Markets and other financial Institution | | | |
| E 1 | Markets for Commercial Paper and Certificate of Deposits: | Call Mor | nev | CO5 |
| | Market and Treasury Bills Market | 000000000 | | 000 |
| | Derivatives market: Introduction, Benefit of derivatives, differ | rent produ | icts of | |
| | derivative market | • | | |
| E 2 | International Markets: Difficulties of International trade, Fore | ign Excha | ange | CO5 |
| | markets, Balance of payments, Risk management by using forw | ard contra | acts. | |
| E 3 | Foreign Capital Flow:Form of foreign capital, FDI and FII, In | | | CO5 |
| | financial instrument, raising funds from global market through | ADR and | GDR | |
| Mode of | Theory | | | |
| examinatio | | | | |
| n Waishtaga | | MTT | PTT | |
| Weightage Distribution | CA 25% One quiz and one assignment due ofter completion of | MTE | ETE 50% | |
| Distribution | 25% One quiz and one assignment due after completion of every unit | 25% | 50% | |
| Text | Text Book: | | | |
| book/s* | | MaCrow | , Ц :11 | |
| 000K/ 5 | 1. Financial Institutions and markets by L. M. Bhole, education | wicoraw | / nIII | |
| | | | | |
| | Reference Books (Recommended Readings): | ~ ~ | | |
| | 1. The Indian Financial System by Bharati V Pathak, Pears | | 0.1 | |
| | 2. Indian Financial System and Markets by Siddhar | taSankar | Saha, | |
| | McGraw Hill education | a | | |
| <u> </u> | 3. Financial Markets, Institutions and Services by Sandeep | | | |
| Other | Guided study will include text readings, articles on contempora | ry issues i | n | |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C01 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| 1-Slight (Low) | 2-Moderate (Medium) | 3-Substantial (High) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|



ADVANCED CORPORATE LAWS

| School: SSBS | | Batch : - 2023-2027 |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research Branch: | | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 |
| | | Term:: VIII |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN410 |
| 2 | Course Title | Advanced Corporate Law |
| 3 | Credits | 4 |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 |
| | Course Type | DSE |
| | Course Requisite | Attendance: Students are required to have a minimum of 65% regular attendance in this |
| | | course during the term. Those who fall short of attendance are not able to clear this |
| | | course. Those students who do not meet the attendance requirement will not be allowed to |
| | | sit in examinations. |
| 5 | Course Objective | In view of increasing emphasis on adherence to norms of good corporate governance, Company Law assumes an added importance in the corporate legislative milieu, as it deals with structure, management, administration and conduct of affairs of Companies. Further in view of the important developments that have taken place in the corporate sector after the introduction of The Indian Companies Act, 2013 the course is designed to understand the formation, management and other activities of the companies. Important regulations pertaining to the issue of shares and the capital raising have come into force. This course aims to impart the students, the corporate management, control, possible abuses, the remedies and government regulation of corporate business and winding up of companies. |
| 6 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be able to - CO1: Define & describe the basic rules and concepts of corporate law, such as separate legal personality, limited liability, and the duties of company directors & decision making forums. CO2: Identify different types of relationships amongst business entities and & understanding accounting procedures for financial reporting purposes & fulfilment of compliance requirements to be adhered by a Company in relation to preparation and reporting of Financial statements as per Schedule III. CO3: Discover & appraise strategic, legal, and Corporate governance issues associated with establishing inter-collaborative relationship with the stakeholders. CO4: Explain & analyze the ways corporations finance their activities – including the relationship between debt and equity finance, shares, debentures (including security interests. |
| | | CO5: Evaluate & and appreciation of the political, socio-economic and technical context of Corporate Laws and the development of Corporate Law in response to political, socio-economic and technical change. CO6: Demonstrate the understanding of Corporate legal provisions to solve complex |
| 7 | Course Description | business problems. To give an insight into the advanced level Corporate Laws concepts and Governance principles to prepare the Students to gain expertise in understanding the working & administration of Companies and related requirements as per the Indian Companies Act, |



| | | 2013 accounting guidelines/notifications. | |
|---|---|--|-------------|
| 8 | | Outline syllabus | |
| | | - - | |
| | Unit 1 A Introduction to Indian Corporate Laws | Introduction to Indian Company Law, Principles & Concepts Jurisprudence of Company Law; Meaning, Nature, Features of a company; Formation of a Company, MOA & AOA, | CO1, CO2 |
| | B Backround of Corporate Laws | Judicial acceptance of the company as a separate legal entity; Concept of Corporate Veil, Doctrine of Indoor Management. | CO1, CO2 |
| | C Key Concepts of the Indian Companies Act,2013. | Applicability of Companies Act; Definitions and Key Concepts under the Indian Companies Act, 2013. | CO1, CO2, |
| | Unit 2 | Share Capital of the Company & Dividend Distribution | |
| | A Introduction to Share Capital & its types | Meaning and types of Capital, Prospectus, Offer for sale Issue of securities at a Premium ,Prohibition to Issue the shares at discount ,Concept of allotment of securities ,What is a share certificate. Employee Stock Option Scheme, Issue of shares on Preferential basis, Private Placement of Shares, Bonus Shares, Sweat Equity Shares 68 Buy Back of Securities, Reduction of Share capital | CO3,CO4 |
| | B Debt Capital and its issuance | Debentures, Borrowing, Types of Borrowings, Debentures, Kinds of debentures, Broad Regulatory Framework for Debt Securities. | CO3,CO4 |
| | C Divident declaration & payment | Introduction, Meaning and Definition of Dividend, Unpaid Dividend Account, Investor Education and Protection Fund Procedure for declaration and payment of interim dividend, Procedure for declaration and payment of final dividend | CO3,CO4 |
| | | | |
| | Unit 3 | Directors & Key Managerial Personnel & their Remuneration | |
| | A Management of Companies | Introduction ,Director Identification Number , Types of Directors ,Appointment/ reappointment, disqualifications, vacation of office, retirement, resignation and removal, and duties of directors , Disqualifications for appointment of director Removal of directors, Vacation of office by director ,Resignation of directors ,Rights and duties of directors ,Loans to directors | CO2,CO3 |
| B Appointment related Provisions | | Appointment of key managerial personnel, Appointment of managing director, whole-time director or manager, Officer in default, Company secretary appointment, role and responsibilities, Role & responsibilities of company secretary, Removal of company secretary, Functions of company secretary, Remuneration of managerial personnel. | CO2,CO3 |
| | C Remuneration of Directors | Remuneration of managerial personnel Disclosures by a director of his interest, Register of directors and key managerial personnel and their shareholding. | CO3,CO4 |
| | Unit 4 A | Collective Decision Making forums - Meeting Introduction ,Frequency of the meetings of the Board ,Meetings of | CO4,C05,CO6 |



| Collective Decision making forums – Introduction | | rd/committees of ening a Meeting rs , Passing of | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------|---|------------|------------------|--|
| B Annual General Meeting & related Compliance | Meeting, Typ | Annual General Meeting , Extraordinary General Meeting , Class Meeting, Types of Resolutions , Resolutions and Agreements to be filed with the Registrar. Notice of Meeting , Contents of Notice ,Notice through Electronic Mode Persons entitled to receive Notice , Statement to be annexed to Notice– Explanatory Statement ,Quorum for Meetings ,Adjourned Meetings Chairman of Meetings Proxies Voting Demand for Poll Postal Perlot | | | | | |
| C Meeting procedures | Persons entitl Explanatory | | | | | | |
| Unit 5 | Corpo | rate Reorgan | ization, W | inding Up & Mise | cellaneous | | |
| A Corporate Restructuring | Companies A members or c arrangement amalgamatior | Regulatory framework for merger/ amalgamation ,Provisions of Companies Act, 2013 Power to Compromise or make arrangements with members or creditors, Power of the Tribunal to enforce Compromise or arrangement , Merger and amalgamation of companies , Merger and amalgamation of certain companies , Merger and amalgamation of a company with a foreign company, Power to acquire shares of | | | | | |
| B Winding up and Dissolution | Winding up | of companie | s ,Windin | g up by the Trib luers, preferential p | | CO3,CO4,CO5 , | |
| C Miscellaneous provisions under the Companies Act,2013. | Secretarial Audit ,Role of Company Secretary , Need for Secretarial Audit, Annual Report Board's Report , Disclosure in Board's Report pursuant to Companies Act, 2013 , Approval of the Board's Report Filing of the Board's Report , Procedure for preparation of board's report , Annual Return | | | | | CO3,CO4,CO5 , | |
| Mode of examination | Theory | | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA | MTE | ETE | | | | |
| Distribution 25% 25% 50% | | | | | | | |
| Text book/s* | S.N.Maheshwa Fundamentals o ICSI | | | Mukherjee &Haa and Gupta, Advanced | | | |
| Other References | ICAI JOURNALS /ICSI JOURNALS, JOURNAL ON MODERN DAY ACCOUNTING PRACTICES, ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ISSUED BY ICAI | | | | | | |



| POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| CO3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| CO6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



E-COMMERCE & GOVERNANCE

| School: SSBS | | Batch- 2023-2027 | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Programme: B.Com./ B.Com.(Hons./ Hons. With Research Branch: | | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 | | | | |
| | | Term:: VIII | | | | |
| 1 | Course Code | BCN411 | | | | |
| 2 | Course Title | E-commerce Governance | | | | |
| 3 | Credits | 4 | | | | |
| 4 | Contact Hours (L-T-P) | 4-0-0 | | | | |
| | Course Status | DSE | | | | |
| 5 | Course | This postgraduate course is designed at imparting to the students a | general | | | |
| 0 | Description | understanding of the fundamentals and practices of the e-commerce | | | | |
| 6 | Course Objectives | To impart to the students an understanding the basics of e-comr To make the students develop an understanding of effective e-c challenges decision-making To help the students understand the theories of the modern-day environment. | ommerce | | | |
| 7 | Course Outcomes | After successful completion of course the students would be able to - CO1: identify and describe key e-commerce concepts, theories, and techniques for analyzing a variety of e-commerce situations. CO2: explain the e-commerce characteristics and the nature of competition in such markets CO3: interpret the insight and knowledge base of the various underlying concepts that are driving the e-commerce process model with customers as studying perspective | | | | |
| | | CO4: analyse EDI Electronic data interchange & security systems relevance of e-commerce CO5: evaluate the futuristic trends in a given e-commerce situation web designing issues. CO6: Demonstrate the understanding of E-Governance tools & text | n with technical | | | |
| | | solve complex business problems. | | | | |
| | | | ~~ · · · | | | |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | | CO Mapping | | | |
| | Unit A | Introduction | | | | |
| | A 1 | Overview of E-commerce; Introduction, E-commerce or Electronic Commerce- An Overview, Electronic Commerce – Cutting edge, Electronic Commerce Framework | CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | A 2 | Evolution of E-commerce: Introduction, History of Electronic Commerce, Advantages and Disadvantage of E-commerce, | CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | A 3 | How the Internet and the web change business: strategy, structure, and process, The Internet: Technology Background, The Internet Today, Internet II- The Future Infrastructure, The World Wide Web, The Internet, and the Web: Features | CO1 CO1, CO2 | | | |
| | Unit B | E-commerce models | | | | |
| | B 1 | E-commerce Business Models, Major Business to Consumer | CO1, CO2 | | | |



| | | (B2C) business models, Major Business to Business (B2B) business models, B2G, C2C E-business Models Based on the | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | f Transaction H | | | |
| | B 2 | Business model | | CO2, CO3 | | |
| | B 3 | | nfrastructure: | Introduction, | Network | CO2, CO4 |
| | | Infrastructure- | | verview, The | Internet | |
| | | | | e-commerce, Netwo | orks layers | |
| | | & TCP/IP prot | ocols, | | | |
| | Unit C | Security | | | | |
| | C 1 | Security threats | s in the e-com | merce environment, 7 | Fechnology | CO1, CO4 |
| | | solution. | | | | |
| | C 2 | Management po | olicies, Business | s procedures Payment | system, E- | CO1, CO4 |
| | | commerce payn | nent system. | | | |
| | C 3 | Electronic billin | ng presentment a | and payment | | CO4, CO5 |
| | Unit D | Applications | | | | |
| | D 1 | Consumer onl | CO3, CO4 | | | |
| | | Behaviour, Ba | | | | |
| | | Technologies. | | | | |
| | D 2 | E-tailing introdu | uction, Common | nareas in online retaili | ing | CO4 |
| | D 3 | Online financia | l services, Onlin | ne Travel Services, Or | line career | CO4, CO5 |
| | | servicess | | | | |
| | Unit E | Future | | | | |
| | E 1 | Digital marketin | ng introduction(| P-O-E-M) Framework | | CO5 |
| | E 2 | Introduction to | website designi | ng | | CO5 |
| | E 3 | Social media ma | arketing | <u> </u> | | CO5 |
| | Mode of | Theory | <u> </u> | | | |
| | examination | · | | | | |
| , | Weight | CA | MTE | ETE | | |
| | Distribution | 25% | 25% | 50% | | |
| , | Textbook/s | S. J. Josepl | h, E-Commerce: | an Indian perspective | . PH | |
| | | 1 | | | | |
| | Other | | | merce: Business, Tech | nology, | |
| - | References | Society, 4th Edi | ition, Pearson | | | |
| | | 2.Digital Marke | eting by Dr.Seen | na Gupta , McGraw Hi | 11, | |
| | | Education Editi | on 1. | | | |



| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cos POs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



| Sch | ool: SSBS | Batch: 2023-2027 |
|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Programme: | | Current Academic Year: 2026-2027 |
| | com./ B.Com.(| |
| - | ns./ Hons. With | |
| Research Branch: | | Term:: VIII |
| <u>ыа</u> 1 | Course Code | BCP402 |
| 2 | Course Title | Project** |
| <u>-</u> 3 | Credits | 9** |
| 4 | Contact Hours | 0-0-18 |
| | (L-T-P) | |
| | Course Status | Compulsory |
| 5 | Course | 1. Introduce and Acquaint Students with the Concept and Significance of |
| | Objective | Research Report |
| | 5 | 2. Familiarize Students with research and its tools & techniques |
| | | 3. Explain the Basic Structure and Content of Research Report |
| | | 4. Explain the Relevance and significance of Research. |
| 6 | Course | CO1: Describe the fundamentals of writing a Project Report |
| | Outcomes | CO2: Classify the various tools and techniques of writing research report |
| | | CO3 Apply the methods used in Research Analysis |
| | | CO4: Analyzing the meaning from the results of research analysis |
| | | CO5: Interpret the results and findings and provide recommendations. |
| 7 | Carrier | CO6: Solving the problem and writing the final Project Report |
| 7 | Course | This course enables students to do research with use and application of various tools and techniques learnt for the research. It will enable them to appreciate the |
| | Description | relevance of research and interpretation of the data. |
| 8 | Outline syllabus | |
| | | Guidelines for Research Report |
| | | As per course-curriculum of BBA VI Term:, every student needs to prepare |
| | | research report in VI Term:, which is of 6 credits and of 100 marks. The repo |
| | | should be original and shall be submitted after checking for plagiarism. Pleas |
| | | note the following guidelines for the preparation and submission of the report: |
| | | • The report should be prepared with the guidance of the faculty guide an |
| | | the student should be in regular touch with the faculty guide to complet |
| | | the work. |
| | | |
| | | • The content of the research report should be original and not copied from |
| | | any other sources. To justify this, the student has to check the plagiarism |
| | | of the report through Turnitin software. The plagiarism should be les |
| | | than 25%. The plagiarism report has to be attached within the researc |
| | | |
| | | report at the end. |
| | | • The student should submit the soft copy of the research report to the guid |
| | | and after getting his/her approval and signature, the final report should b |
| | | |
| | | submitted. |
| | | Following are the guidelines for the structure and format of the research |



| report: |
|---|
| • The font size should be headings 16, subheadings 14 and content 12 and it |
| should be written in Times New Roman format. |
| • The page numbering for the pages up to and including Table of Contents |
| should be in Roman small numbers (i.e. i, ii, iii and so on). Thereafter, |
| starting from Part 1, pages should be numbered as 1, 2, 3 and so on. |
| • The Research report should follow the following sequence: |
| 1 - Title page |
| 2 - Certificate from College |
| 3 - Student Declaration |
| 4 - Acknowledgement |
| 5 -Preface |
| 6 - Table of contents |
| 7. Chapter - 1 |
| (a) Introduction |
| Explain the concept you have undertaken for research work. Why is this of special |
| interest for research work? How can the study contribute to enrichment of |
| prevalent information on this topic? |
| 8. Chapter - 2 |
| Literature Review |
| Identify at least 3 international and 3 national research papers closely related to |
| your topic. |
| Mention about 100 words write up on each topic pertaining to: what, where, how |
| and on whom was the research done in addition to the outcome of the research. |
| Also mention what is the takeaway for your research from respective research |
| paper/article. |
| 9. Chapter - 3 |
| (a) Research Methodology |
| Research objective, Hypothesis, Type of research, Population and Sampling based |
| on the review of literature and the data availability (secondary or primary) decide |
| what do you want to find and why. Specify the assumptions in the form of null |
| and alternate hypothesis. |
| 10 Chapter - 4 |
| (a) Analysis (Tabulation, Graphs, Charts) |
| Hypothesis testing if required to do with the any analytical tools |



| | 11. Chapter - 5 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (a) Findings | | <i>K</i> | | | | |
| | (b) Suggestions | | | | | | |
| | (c) Limitations . | | <i>K</i> | | | | |
| | (d) Conclusions | | <i>K</i> | | | | |
| | 15. Bibliograph | y | K | | | | |
| | Provide reference | es according to | APA format at the end of your work. | | | | |
| | APA Forma to b | e followed: for | reference: http://www.apastyle.org/ | | | | |
| | Author, A. A., A | Author, B. B., & | & Author, C. C. (year). Article title. Journal Title, | | | | |
| | volume number | (issue number), | , page numbers. doi:xx.xxxxxxxxxxxxxx | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 16 Appendix | | | | | | |
| | Questionnair | e | ɛ etc. | | | | |
| | 17. Plagiarism re | eport | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Please ensure th | nat the work is | s original and the prescribed format is to be strictly | | | | |
| | followed | | | | | | |
| Mode of | Theory | | | | | | |
| examination | | | | | | | |
| Weightage | CA | ETE | | | | | |
| Distribution | 60% | 40% | | | | | |



| POs/COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)